



Ben



Joe the UFO Garage dude



Eric Mitchell

1
00:00:10,230 --> 00:00:06,869

[Music]

2
00:00:12,629 --> 00:00:10,240

this is another episode of ufo garage

3
00:00:16,950 --> 00:00:12,639

i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

4
00:00:18,070 --> 00:00:16,960

talk about ufos aliens and all things

5
00:00:18,870 --> 00:00:18,080

oh

6
00:00:20,630 --> 00:00:18,880

yeah

7
00:00:22,230 --> 00:00:20,640

what's up man dude

8
00:00:23,590 --> 00:00:22,240

hey good to see you bro you're looking

9
00:00:25,750 --> 00:00:23,600

looking fantastic

10
00:00:27,269 --> 00:00:25,760

oh well you know that's just uh that's

11
00:00:29,029 --> 00:00:27,279

just that's just part of it it's part of

12
00:00:30,550 --> 00:00:29,039

being handsome you know it's part it's

13
00:00:32,150 --> 00:00:30,560

just

14

00:00:32,950 --> 00:00:32,160

yeah you look good sometimes you don't

15

00:00:35,430 --> 00:00:32,960

you know

16

00:00:38,549 --> 00:00:35,440

what one time you do well one time i uh

17

00:00:39,910 --> 00:00:38,559

i left a party and then i i i told my

18

00:00:40,869 --> 00:00:39,920

friends i was with i was like guys we

19

00:00:42,310 --> 00:00:40,879

gotta go

20

00:00:43,590 --> 00:00:42,320

you're like why

21

00:00:47,029 --> 00:00:43,600

i was like let's come back when i'm

22

00:00:47,039 --> 00:00:50,549

did y'all ever go back no

23

00:00:55,910 --> 00:00:53,110

that's a tough dude well [h__h] man i'm

24

00:00:57,510 --> 00:00:55,920

i'm pretty excited about today uh

25

00:01:00,790 --> 00:00:57,520

it's gonna be a banger of an episode for

26

00:01:02,709 --> 00:01:00,800

sure hell yeah let's do a quick little

27

00:01:05,030 --> 00:01:02,719

sponsor thing um

28

00:01:07,270 --> 00:01:05,040

so we just real quick guys uh just to

29

00:01:09,750 --> 00:01:07,280

support the podcast this is like a trial

30

00:01:10,630 --> 00:01:09,760

run we're doing with manscaped i know

31

00:01:12,950 --> 00:01:10,640

you know

32

00:01:14,710 --> 00:01:12,960

you hate hearing ads but guys literally

33

00:01:15,590 --> 00:01:14,720

i was a customer before they reached out

34

00:01:17,830 --> 00:01:15,600

to us

35

00:01:19,510 --> 00:01:17,840

um and literally this is just helping us

36

00:01:20,469 --> 00:01:19,520

if you guys love the show and want to

37

00:01:26,230 --> 00:01:20,479

help us

38

00:01:29,510 --> 00:01:26,240

on manscape i put the link in the

39

00:01:31,510 --> 00:01:29,520

description you get 20 off and free

40

00:01:33,190 --> 00:01:31,520

shipping like and free shipping noon

41

00:01:36,550 --> 00:01:33,200

come on come on

42

00:01:38,950 --> 00:01:36,560

uh yeah so a little bit about manscape i

43

00:01:41,190 --> 00:01:38,960

was i was a customer before we were

44

00:01:43,109 --> 00:01:41,200

approached by them and i used their

45

00:01:44,550 --> 00:01:43,119

their ball trimmer dude and i liked it

46

00:01:46,310 --> 00:01:44,560

because it didn't like grab all my

47

00:01:49,030 --> 00:01:46,320

[h__\h] pubes man

48

00:01:51,109 --> 00:01:49,040

i used the same damn trimmer from cvs

49

00:01:53,510 --> 00:01:51,119

for like eight years and i finally

50

00:01:55,350 --> 00:01:53,520

upgraded i was like an instagram ad and

51
00:01:57,270 --> 00:01:55,360
i bought it and it's amazing and then

52
00:01:59,030 --> 00:01:57,280
like you know years go by

53
00:02:01,270 --> 00:01:59,040
and and they you know we we got this

54
00:02:03,510 --> 00:02:01,280
little partnership going and

55
00:02:07,030 --> 00:02:03,520
dude they sent us the new one the 4.0

56
00:02:09,910 --> 00:02:07,040
holy [h__\h] pulling pews is not cool it's

57
00:02:11,589 --> 00:02:09,920
not what i love i love the 4.0 do you

58
00:02:14,470 --> 00:02:11,599
hear do you hear that

59
00:02:16,869 --> 00:02:14,480
oh dude sorry i was i was actually just

60
00:02:19,030 --> 00:02:16,879
shaving my pubes right now on the show i

61
00:02:21,030 --> 00:02:19,040
wanted to show everybody how good it

62
00:02:22,710 --> 00:02:21,040
works i don't know if we get pulled off

63
00:02:24,309 --> 00:02:22,720

do you want to see my balls were you

64

00:02:26,949 --> 00:02:24,319

literally just shaving your penis is

65

00:02:28,949 --> 00:02:26,959

weird i was i was doing it's that easy

66

00:02:31,190 --> 00:02:28,959

you can literally do a talk show and

67

00:02:33,110 --> 00:02:31,200

shave your boobs at the same time it's

68

00:02:34,830 --> 00:02:33,120

pretty sweet

69

00:02:36,470 --> 00:02:34,840

that's a it's [h__h]

70

00:02:38,470 --> 00:02:36,480

amazing oh

71

00:02:39,910 --> 00:02:38,480

okay well awesome well you could

72

00:02:42,470 --> 00:02:39,920

probably see it underneath the desk

73

00:02:43,670 --> 00:02:42,480

because of the led light that shines the

74

00:02:45,670 --> 00:02:43,680

way

75

00:02:47,990 --> 00:02:45,680

yeah dude

76

00:02:49,670 --> 00:02:48,000

that that sweet ass led light is not

77

00:02:51,350 --> 00:02:49,680

playing you can literally go look for

78

00:02:53,270 --> 00:02:51,360

[h__h] in the forest with this tube

79

00:02:54,150 --> 00:02:53,280

trimmer

80

00:02:55,830 --> 00:02:54,160

dude

81

00:02:57,830 --> 00:02:55,840

you could direct air traffic control

82

00:02:59,750 --> 00:02:57,840

with that [h__h] dude yeah dude yeah

83

00:03:01,990 --> 00:02:59,760

better watch out dude we're coming to

84

00:03:06,390 --> 00:03:02,000

shave you man company

85

00:03:10,229 --> 00:03:08,149

you ever walk into a crowded bus that's

86

00:03:11,990 --> 00:03:10,239

the one thing you don't say

87

00:03:14,309 --> 00:03:12,000

yeah right get up

88

00:03:15,990 --> 00:03:14,319

i love how every time dog creek shows up

89
00:03:17,430 --> 00:03:16,000
we're always doing some weird [h__\h] he's

90
00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:17,440
always like what the hell is going on

91
00:03:22,149 --> 00:03:19,360
right now

92
00:03:23,830 --> 00:03:22,159
that's so good yeah guys manscape

93
00:03:27,509 --> 00:03:23,840
they're uh they're killing it right now

94
00:03:29,910 --> 00:03:27,519
dude and uh yeah dude uh your balls will

95
00:03:31,910 --> 00:03:29,920
be pleased they will be pleased they

96
00:03:33,509 --> 00:03:31,920
will be pleased and you know we're not

97
00:03:35,270 --> 00:03:33,519
we're not really making any money off of

98
00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:35,280
this promo guys like this is literally

99
00:03:39,750 --> 00:03:37,599
just to like help us out to even get the

100
00:03:42,470 --> 00:03:39,760
sponsorship dude so you guys love the

101
00:03:45,830 --> 00:03:42,480
show like man it would be awesome uh it

102
00:03:46,789 --> 00:03:45,840
makes great christmas presents

103
00:03:48,710 --> 00:03:46,799
mean

104
00:03:50,710 --> 00:03:48,720
it says manscaped and you may think it's

105
00:03:51,670 --> 00:03:50,720
not for you you know but if you got a

106
00:03:54,710 --> 00:03:51,680
man

107
00:03:57,750 --> 00:03:54,720
it's for you i mean let's just say

108
00:03:59,190 --> 00:03:57,760
we don't all need to floss while

109
00:04:00,789 --> 00:03:59,200
you know pressure

110
00:04:02,869 --> 00:04:00,799
you know

111
00:04:04,309 --> 00:04:02,879
so yeah not everybody get them when

112
00:04:06,470 --> 00:04:04,319
christmas is coming up dude

113
00:04:08,710 --> 00:04:06,480

thanksgiving's coming up your favorite

114

00:04:12,390 --> 00:04:08,720

weekend out is coming up

115

00:04:16,710 --> 00:04:14,869

you i shave my turkey every year

116

00:04:18,550 --> 00:04:16,720

every year do you think it's a turkey

117

00:04:21,749 --> 00:04:18,560

and it's super sexy and they've got all

118

00:04:23,909 --> 00:04:21,759

these sweet other things i actually have

119

00:04:25,990 --> 00:04:23,919

the uh the crap mop stuff

120

00:04:28,950 --> 00:04:26,000

and the uh

121

00:04:31,189 --> 00:04:28,960

the uh the the ball deodorant and the

122

00:04:32,790 --> 00:04:31,199

ball toner it's pretty sweet yeah what

123

00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:32,800

is that okay

124

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:35,199

yeah i'll ask later you just just what

125

00:04:40,070 --> 00:04:37,280

you do is you spray it before you go on

126
00:04:41,670 --> 00:04:40,080
hikes and stuff that way if if something

127
00:04:43,189 --> 00:04:41,680
freaky goes down in the middle of the

128
00:04:45,510 --> 00:04:43,199
woods while you're on your hike you

129
00:04:47,110 --> 00:04:45,520
still smell fresh it's amazing it's a

130
00:04:48,310 --> 00:04:47,120
must-have i gotta say they have the the

131
00:04:51,030 --> 00:04:48,320
cologne

132
00:04:52,629 --> 00:04:51,040
and uh i haven't tried the razor dude as

133
00:04:54,870 --> 00:04:52,639
you can tell

134
00:04:58,150 --> 00:04:54,880
oh i like that i don't use razors very

135
00:05:00,070 --> 00:04:58,160
often oh i like that lock it but where

136
00:05:01,350 --> 00:05:00,080
do you use your do you use your razor on

137
00:05:03,749 --> 00:05:01,360
your butthole

138
00:05:06,310 --> 00:05:03,759

no i don't use the razor

139

00:05:08,710 --> 00:05:06,320

dude i did that once oh no

140

00:05:10,870 --> 00:05:08,720

that was bad it was a mistake i bet

141

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:10,880

but with manscaping

142

00:05:14,710 --> 00:05:12,800

anyway guys if you own a support show

143

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:14,720

we're done with the yeah anyway honestly

144

00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:16,080

i believe in this product that's why we

145

00:05:18,629 --> 00:05:17,759

even agreed to this whole thing so yeah

146

00:05:19,830 --> 00:05:18,639

for sure

147

00:05:20,710 --> 00:05:19,840

did you guys know we're terrible at

148

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:20,720

doing

149

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:25,520

but yeah this is cool so yeah tammy you

150

00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:27,600

can unplug your ears again danny has to

151

00:05:32,550 --> 00:05:29,759

plug her ears for like at least 45

152

00:05:34,260 --> 00:05:32,560

minutes of every show right yeah

153

00:05:36,070 --> 00:05:34,270

baloney smell

154

00:05:38,150 --> 00:05:36,080

[Music]

155

00:05:40,550 --> 00:05:38,160

oh man dude let's get into this man

156

00:05:43,029 --> 00:05:40,560

let's do it because this is an epic show

157

00:05:45,430 --> 00:05:43,039

yeah i'm freaking excited for it let me

158

00:05:47,110 --> 00:05:45,440

do it all right let's bring erican dude

159

00:05:49,510 --> 00:05:47,120

uh if you don't know eric he's an

160

00:05:51,990 --> 00:05:49,520

awesome dude as an experencer he had a

161

00:05:54,710 --> 00:05:52,000

really aw uh well really traumatic

162

00:05:57,029 --> 00:05:54,720

experience happened in 2013. it's only

163

00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:57,039

awesome if it doesn't happen to you yes

164

00:06:02,150 --> 00:06:00,400

that's yep yeah uh and

165

00:06:04,469 --> 00:06:02,160

uh yeah he's just a really awesome dude

166

00:06:07,430 --> 00:06:04,479

we met him in 2020 right before all the

167

00:06:09,749 --> 00:06:07,440

she's nay happened uh with you know the

168

00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:09,759

things going on all around the world

169

00:06:13,909 --> 00:06:11,520

uh it was like the last live event

170

00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:13,919

laurie and fitton put on uh joe and i

171

00:06:18,070 --> 00:06:15,360

were like you know had our little

172

00:06:19,990 --> 00:06:18,080

sponsor table and and up walks eric

173

00:06:21,270 --> 00:06:20,000

mittell man and we just hit it off

174

00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:21,280

freaking love the guy we started this

175

00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:22,560

whole thing this project this

176
00:06:27,110 --> 00:06:24,960
documentary all it started out as just a

177
00:06:29,189 --> 00:06:27,120
podcast a long podcast uh to tell his

178
00:06:31,110 --> 00:06:29,199
story because uh

179
00:06:33,029 --> 00:06:31,120
you know we just love the story joe i

180
00:06:35,590 --> 00:06:33,039
mean you brought it to the surface and

181
00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:35,600
or for me at least and yeah we just met

182
00:06:39,830 --> 00:06:37,039
eric and started down this journey of

183
00:06:44,309 --> 00:06:39,840
making this documentary and uh man yeah

184
00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:46,390
what's up guys how's the audio visual

185
00:06:52,550 --> 00:06:50,240
everything okay dude it's great bro

186
00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:52,560
yes looking good

187
00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:54,319
wow i totally can't hear you with these

188
00:06:57,430 --> 00:06:55,680

headphones but i can hear you on my

189

00:06:59,830 --> 00:06:57,440

phone so that's fine i'll just take this

190

00:07:01,670 --> 00:06:59,840

thing out of my ear i can nice you guys

191

00:07:03,189 --> 00:07:01,680

are cracking me up i'm just watching the

192

00:07:04,230 --> 00:07:03,199

show i don't have a whole lot going on

193

00:07:05,589 --> 00:07:04,240

tonight

194

00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:05,599

nice dude

195

00:07:09,430 --> 00:07:07,520

just doing this and that and

196

00:07:11,749 --> 00:07:09,440

you know it's it's that time of year

197

00:07:13,430 --> 00:07:11,759

where man's got to shave

198

00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:13,440

the best he can

199

00:07:19,270 --> 00:07:15,039

you know

200

00:07:24,309 --> 00:07:22,710

are you sponsored by landscape too

201
00:07:25,830 --> 00:07:24,319
yeah they called me before the show no

202
00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:25,840
i'm kidding i don't know uh i don't know

203
00:07:30,230 --> 00:07:28,319
anything about it but it is a guy

204
00:07:31,270 --> 00:07:30,240
problem you know it's a guy problem you

205
00:07:33,990 --> 00:07:31,280
don't want to go down there with a

206
00:07:35,749 --> 00:07:34,000
chainsaw i mean my god

207
00:07:39,749 --> 00:07:35,759
definitely not you got to be sensitive

208
00:07:45,510 --> 00:07:42,150
yeah exactly right

209
00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:46,950
another product but i'm going to go with

210
00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:48,879
you guys i'll order something and see

211
00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:50,240
how it works out

212
00:07:56,070 --> 00:07:54,000
hell yeah man oh dude eric dude how the

213
00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:56,080

hell have you been man

214

00:08:01,510 --> 00:07:59,440

oh god um man

215

00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:01,520

it's a tough question i know

216

00:08:05,749 --> 00:08:03,680

yeah things get complicated but uh a lot

217

00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:05,759

of good and bad yeah definitely a lot of

218

00:08:09,909 --> 00:08:07,360

good and bad you know uh

219

00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:09,919

um we when you don't base your roots in

220

00:08:14,550 --> 00:08:13,120

one place and uh really nail at it

221

00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:14,560

things can uh

222

00:08:19,270 --> 00:08:17,840

uproot really fast so uh

223

00:08:20,710 --> 00:08:19,280

things get difficult but they get

224

00:08:22,469 --> 00:08:20,720

interesting too

225

00:08:24,790 --> 00:08:22,479

you know so i

226

00:08:26,469 --> 00:08:24,800

can't complain too much about that but

227

00:08:28,070 --> 00:08:26,479

i'm building character and one of these

228

00:08:32,709 --> 00:08:28,080

days i will be

229

00:08:36,310 --> 00:08:32,719

as funny as you guys are on air

230

00:08:39,190 --> 00:08:36,320

you can do it right now dude with us man

231

00:08:40,469 --> 00:08:39,200

damn i'm drinking uh apple juice

232

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:40,479

nice dude

233

00:08:45,509 --> 00:08:42,959

hell yeah did you know that apple juice

234

00:08:46,790 --> 00:08:45,519

is nature's energy drink

235

00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:46,800

absolutely

236

00:08:51,269 --> 00:08:48,720

yep it's it's like it's like really good

237

00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:51,279

for you it gets the body going

238

00:08:55,509 --> 00:08:53,440

so i drink apple juice i i suck at

239

00:08:57,430 --> 00:08:55,519

drinking uh uh energy drinks when i

240

00:09:01,350 --> 00:08:57,440

worked in the restaurant industry man i

241

00:09:02,949 --> 00:09:01,360

would pound rock stars like crazy man

242

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:02,959

because as we all know you are what you

243

00:09:07,750 --> 00:09:06,320

drink right and uh dude i cut them out i

244

00:09:10,389 --> 00:09:07,760

hadn't drink in

245

00:09:13,110 --> 00:09:10,399

drink drunk whatever you want to say i

246

00:09:16,230 --> 00:09:13,120

ain't drink no no no energy drink in

247

00:09:18,150 --> 00:09:16,240

like years and then i had a red bull

248

00:09:19,990 --> 00:09:18,160

probably like six months ago it's

249

00:09:22,230 --> 00:09:20,000

probably been like five years since i've

250

00:09:24,070 --> 00:09:22,240

had an energy drink i had a red bull and

251

00:09:26,310 --> 00:09:24,080

i thought i was going to die like i felt

252

00:09:28,230 --> 00:09:26,320

so crappy

253

00:09:31,350 --> 00:09:28,240

it was terrible yeah

254

00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:31,360

yeah i've got a very high metabolism my

255

00:09:36,949 --> 00:09:34,560

body mass test the last one i had

256

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:36,959

says i burned about 1500 calories in my

257

00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:37,920

sleep

258

00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:38,640

so

259

00:09:41,990 --> 00:09:39,680

um

260

00:09:44,550 --> 00:09:42,000

yeah it's extremely high it's probably

261

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:44,560

ptsd you know dealing with my dreams and

262

00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:46,160

stuff like that but

263

00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:48,480

it's like i'm hyper sensitive to

264

00:09:52,150 --> 00:09:51,279

medication and uh anything i put in my

265

00:09:54,389 --> 00:09:52,160

body

266

00:09:56,389 --> 00:09:54,399

and everything tastes too sweet anything

267

00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:56,399

with sugar is just too sweet my body

268

00:10:00,710 --> 00:09:58,560

doesn't like it but every now and again

269

00:10:02,949 --> 00:10:00,720

hey i like some sweets and and uh it's

270

00:10:04,550 --> 00:10:02,959

great red bull by the way

271

00:10:07,910 --> 00:10:04,560

oh my god you guys don't want to see

272

00:10:09,430 --> 00:10:07,920

that it's just wow it's incredible

273

00:10:11,509 --> 00:10:09,440

i'll uh

274

00:10:13,350 --> 00:10:11,519

i'll have to cage myself and give you an

275

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:13,360

example at some time

276

00:10:18,310 --> 00:10:15,760

oh my god dude

277

00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:18,320

i i cannot wait to see you on red bull d

278

00:10:22,389 --> 00:10:20,480

you're such a chill dude

279

00:10:24,389 --> 00:10:22,399

i'm really sensitive to [h__h] too dude

280

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:24,399

like i don't i don't uh like i don't

281

00:10:28,710 --> 00:10:26,160

really take medicine like even like when

282

00:10:30,069 --> 00:10:28,720

i'm sick like i just kind of ride it out

283

00:10:33,350 --> 00:10:30,079

and do my thing

284

00:10:35,110 --> 00:10:33,360

um but uh dude a couple months ago eric

285

00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:35,120

i i think i had talked to you or like i

286

00:10:38,550 --> 00:10:37,519

was just so sick one one night we were

287

00:10:40,870 --> 00:10:38,560

chatting

288

00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:40,880

and uh man i took this medicine

289

00:10:45,590 --> 00:10:43,760

and like i could feel it in my body like

290

00:10:47,509 --> 00:10:45,600

i can feel like if i take an advil or

291

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:47,519

something which is like once every three

292

00:10:53,350 --> 00:10:51,279

years i i like noticeably diff like i i

293

00:10:56,470 --> 00:10:53,360

notice the difference it's so weird and

294

00:10:57,990 --> 00:10:56,480

people pop advil all day long and like

295

00:11:00,230 --> 00:10:58,000

they're like i just got this headache

296

00:11:01,829 --> 00:11:00,240

and i'm like dude that's that's crazy

297

00:11:03,350 --> 00:11:01,839

like you're building a tolerance to the

298

00:11:04,550 --> 00:11:03,360

[h__h] you know i feel like medicine

299

00:11:06,630 --> 00:11:04,560

probably works better if you don't take

300

00:11:08,230 --> 00:11:06,640

it all the time

301

00:11:10,949 --> 00:11:08,240

yeah exactly

302

00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:10,959

exactly i mean i've got a friend of mine

303

00:11:14,949 --> 00:11:13,760

man his name is lee he's from uh england

304

00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:14,959

he'd probably be mad at me for

305

00:11:19,269 --> 00:11:17,360

mentioning uh but he

306

00:11:22,470 --> 00:11:19,279

he loves two things about america he

307

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:22,480

comes here from england uh once a year

308

00:11:26,230 --> 00:11:23,839

number one

309

00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:26,240

uh oh i can't i can't lie like that i'm

310

00:11:31,030 --> 00:11:28,560

not sure which one number one is it's

311

00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:31,040

either oreos or dunkin donuts

312

00:11:35,990 --> 00:11:33,839

and he becomes he goes from a 45 year

313

00:11:38,069 --> 00:11:36,000

old man to a 12 year old kid the moment

314

00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:38,079

he gets off the plane because he knows

315

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:40,240

i'm gonna give him both but his favorite

316

00:11:44,550 --> 00:11:42,560

thing to watch is not our movies not our

317

00:11:46,870 --> 00:11:44,560

comedies none of that it's our

318

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:46,880

pharmaceutical commercials he's like i

319

00:11:50,470 --> 00:11:48,480

cannot believe

320

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:50,480

you bloody yanks we'll sit there and

321

00:11:54,150 --> 00:11:52,079

watch all the things that are gonna

322

00:11:55,590 --> 00:11:54,160

happen to you which by the way are all

323

00:11:57,750 --> 00:11:55,600

bad

324

00:11:59,110 --> 00:11:57,760

and you're ready to go out and take them

325

00:12:03,750 --> 00:11:59,120

if you

326

00:12:05,430 --> 00:12:03,760

that's totally fine call your doctor and

327

00:12:06,870 --> 00:12:05,440

brag about it

328

00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:06,880

yeah

329

00:12:12,470 --> 00:12:08,959

is your is your is your english buddy

330

00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:12,480

lee uh like a music guy by chance

331

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:14,399

uh no he works for the english

332

00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:15,600

parliament

333

00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:19,040

okay okay because we know in english lee

334

00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:22,079

uh damn it what's his name 504 studios

335

00:12:25,990 --> 00:12:23,519

or something

336

00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:26,000

he comes in the chat every now and then

337

00:12:29,829 --> 00:12:29,040

and uh he's an english guy his name

338

00:12:36,150 --> 00:12:29,839

uh

339

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:36,160

um

340

00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:37,519

his name is

341

00:12:45,829 --> 00:12:44,800

flash forward dude thank you again man

342

00:12:48,389 --> 00:12:45,839

yes

343

00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:48,399

uh yeah thank you for the super chat man

344

00:12:52,470 --> 00:12:50,480

uh dude so hey

345

00:12:54,150 --> 00:12:52,480

eric bro it's great to talk to you not

346

00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:54,160

about business and like documentary

347

00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:56,160

stuff dude like it's it's awesome just

348

00:12:59,910 --> 00:12:57,680

to like chill

349

00:13:01,750 --> 00:12:59,920

get like catch up with you bro like i've

350

00:13:04,069 --> 00:13:01,760

been listening to your voice and like

351
00:13:05,509 --> 00:13:04,079
watching you for the past like two weeks

352
00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:05,519
like night and day

353
00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:08,000
and i'm pretty sure i can do a very good

354
00:13:11,670 --> 00:13:10,399
impression of you at this point

355
00:13:15,670 --> 00:13:11,680
all right all right all right let's hear

356
00:13:15,680 --> 00:13:18,870
everybody

357
00:13:22,550 --> 00:13:20,069
i'm going to have to practice it i'll

358
00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:22,560
come back to you but

359
00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:24,880
dude um i can do the helicopter for my

360
00:13:31,030 --> 00:13:26,720
friends

361
00:13:38,310 --> 00:13:34,870
sorry i didn't i didn't say that

362
00:13:40,389 --> 00:13:38,320
dude but uh hey man it's it's it's crazy

363
00:13:42,550 --> 00:13:40,399

because like as i'm you know

364

00:13:44,150 --> 00:13:42,560

i you know this isn't like some promo

365

00:13:45,990 --> 00:13:44,160

thing i'm just this is something that we

366

00:13:47,670 --> 00:13:46,000

have in common and we're both all three

367

00:13:49,829 --> 00:13:47,680

working on but like dude

368

00:13:52,230 --> 00:13:49,839

your uh your story when when we first

369

00:13:53,590 --> 00:13:52,240

started talking about it uh it

370

00:13:55,110 --> 00:13:53,600

you know there's one thing to hear you

371

00:13:56,470 --> 00:13:55,120

say it right because we're hearing it

372

00:13:59,509 --> 00:13:56,480

from the horse's mouth but like i'm

373

00:14:01,750 --> 00:13:59,519

trying to to to navigate that and choose

374

00:14:03,750 --> 00:14:01,760

the right clips and and order them in a

375

00:14:05,910 --> 00:14:03,760

way that it makes and makes sense

376

00:14:08,389 --> 00:14:05,920

without you know uh

377

00:14:10,230 --> 00:14:08,399

spending an entire you know an hour with

378

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:10,240

you which that's kind of what it needs

379

00:14:13,430 --> 00:14:11,920

to get that context

380

00:14:15,430 --> 00:14:13,440

but if uh

381

00:14:16,949 --> 00:14:15,440

for those of the for those listening

382

00:14:18,710 --> 00:14:16,959

that don't really know your story is

383

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:18,720

there is there some kind of like short

384

00:14:23,670 --> 00:14:21,519

radio like thing that you normally kind

385

00:14:26,069 --> 00:14:23,680

of tell people just to catch people up

386

00:14:27,910 --> 00:14:26,079

that don't know you and about your story

387

00:14:30,550 --> 00:14:27,920

really quick and then we can kind of you

388

00:14:32,230 --> 00:14:30,560

know get into some of the stuff that i i

389

00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:32,240

i would like to ask you i mean it's

390

00:14:37,030 --> 00:14:34,399

taken us almost two years to hear your

391

00:14:39,110 --> 00:14:37,040

story so seriously

392

00:14:41,110 --> 00:14:39,120

we still don't know all of it we could

393

00:14:43,030 --> 00:14:41,120

like we could stop it just like the the

394

00:14:44,790 --> 00:14:43,040

the incident like the you know there was

395

00:14:47,189 --> 00:14:44,800

there was three initial you know

396

00:14:49,509 --> 00:14:47,199

sightings your main sightings but like

397

00:14:52,230 --> 00:14:49,519

maybe we start at the the incident where

398

00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:52,240

it knocked you down and maybe ex explain

399

00:14:56,949 --> 00:14:54,880

that for people that haven't heard that

400

00:14:58,949 --> 00:14:56,959

oh that's incredibly like

401
00:15:01,430 --> 00:14:58,959
you touched on 20 parts and i have to be

402
00:15:02,550 --> 00:15:01,440
quick about it that's great but i know

403
00:15:04,069 --> 00:15:02,560
dude i know

404
00:15:06,870 --> 00:15:04,079
but no it's like

405
00:15:09,750 --> 00:15:06,880
i didn't want to get in the public eye i

406
00:15:11,910 --> 00:15:09,760
didn't want to uh do any of that it got

407
00:15:14,310 --> 00:15:11,920
to the point where i was making some

408
00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:14,320
very important people very angry and my

409
00:15:19,110 --> 00:15:16,560
investigator said eric for your own

410
00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:19,120
personal safety i want you to do radio

411
00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:21,279
and i'm like me i can't do radio i mean

412
00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:22,880
i can i can't even stand up in front of

413
00:15:27,110 --> 00:15:25,199

my class in high school there's no way

414

00:15:28,790 --> 00:15:27,120

he said it's for your own safety i set

415

00:15:30,629 --> 00:15:28,800

up a huge show in vegas it's three

416

00:15:31,990 --> 00:15:30,639

o'clock in the morning let's get it done

417

00:15:34,230 --> 00:15:32,000

so i'm like

418

00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:34,240

no now this is the time i go to bed with

419

00:15:38,550 --> 00:15:36,320

red bull next to me so i can wake up and

420

00:15:40,949 --> 00:15:38,560

and really red bull it out

421

00:15:43,030 --> 00:15:40,959

but uh but really there isn't and that's

422

00:15:45,590 --> 00:15:43,040

the most unfortunate thing

423

00:15:47,590 --> 00:15:45,600

is that you know you get an hour two

424

00:15:50,150 --> 00:15:47,600

hours or maybe even three hours to

425

00:15:52,150 --> 00:15:50,160

really discuss things uh roll credits

426

00:15:54,470 --> 00:15:52,160

it's over and that is supposedly

427

00:15:55,749 --> 00:15:54,480

everything that happened to you so every

428

00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:55,759

time you do a radio show you're

429

00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:58,720

crunching more and more time down um so

430

00:16:03,189 --> 00:16:00,480

you can try to fit more things in so it

431

00:16:05,749 --> 00:16:03,199

just completely doesn't look right and i

432

00:16:09,590 --> 00:16:05,759

hate that um yeah but

433

00:16:11,990 --> 00:16:09,600

yeah it it we also have

434

00:16:13,829 --> 00:16:12,000

we also have a very uh a longer episode

435

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:13,839

with you if people want to check that

436

00:16:19,189 --> 00:16:17,120

out as as well uh and yeah just just

437

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:19,199

wanted to throw that in really quick

438

00:16:22,870 --> 00:16:21,120

and uh yeah dude

439

00:16:24,550 --> 00:16:22,880

i feel bad that i'm like i i just

440

00:16:27,189 --> 00:16:24,560

literally did the thing that you are

441

00:16:29,990 --> 00:16:27,199

most uh annoyed by

442

00:16:31,749 --> 00:16:30,000

hey tell us the the highlights like i

443

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:31,759

don't know i was just like how do we

444

00:16:36,629 --> 00:16:33,360

catch people up you know

445

00:16:38,870 --> 00:16:36,639

get in the mind of eric mitchell oh man

446

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:38,880

i was so excited tonight actually for uh

447

00:16:42,310 --> 00:16:40,399

you know listening to mike on the show i

448

00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:42,320

hope you guys can get them back on

449

00:16:45,749 --> 00:16:44,800

uh dude me too um

450

00:16:47,749 --> 00:16:45,759

but yeah

451

00:16:49,430 --> 00:16:47,759

guys i didn't you guys

452

00:16:51,509 --> 00:16:49,440

no i didn't believe in the subject you

453

00:16:54,230 --> 00:16:51,519

know that uh um

454

00:16:57,990 --> 00:16:54,240

i thought ufo people were crazy you know

455

00:16:59,749 --> 00:16:58,000

tin foil had crazy people i spent 34

456

00:17:01,990 --> 00:16:59,759

years of my life that way

457

00:17:04,789 --> 00:17:02,000

and woke up one morning standing outside

458

00:17:06,230 --> 00:17:04,799

of my apartment this thing was just

459

00:17:09,029 --> 00:17:06,240

right down the street you guys were on

460

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:09,039

location so you saw how far away it was

461

00:17:12,710 --> 00:17:10,720

um it wasn't far at all i could have

462

00:17:14,069 --> 00:17:12,720

taken off my shoe and hit the damn thing

463

00:17:15,350 --> 00:17:14,079

you know that

464

00:17:16,710 --> 00:17:15,360

um

465

00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:16,720

that was like four o'clock in the

466

00:17:20,789 --> 00:17:18,799

morning like 9 30 that night it was

467

00:17:21,909 --> 00:17:20,799

literally the same day but it confuses

468

00:17:23,350 --> 00:17:21,919

you because

469

00:17:25,189 --> 00:17:23,360

it's like four in the morning now we're

470

00:17:26,949 --> 00:17:25,199

at nine at night it seems like two

471

00:17:27,990 --> 00:17:26,959

different days but it was literally the

472

00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:28,000

same day

473

00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:30,799

um but this thing was just it kind of

474

00:17:35,909 --> 00:17:33,280

just slowly turned on

475

00:17:36,789 --> 00:17:35,919

very slow and turned back off and it was

476

00:17:39,029 --> 00:17:36,799

moving

477

00:17:40,150 --> 00:17:39,039

uh in a horseshoe shape all the way

478

00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:40,160

around me

479

00:17:43,350 --> 00:17:42,080

and it was ominous it was almost like a

480

00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:43,360

um

481

00:17:47,590 --> 00:17:44,960

you know a a

482

00:17:51,029 --> 00:17:47,600

a feline to prey type of

483

00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:51,039

uh motion to where it was um it gave me

484

00:17:55,190 --> 00:17:53,280

that kind of ominous impression

485

00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:55,200

you know like what is this thing it's

486

00:18:01,029 --> 00:17:58,240

showing um you know intelligent control

487

00:18:02,950 --> 00:18:01,039

it's obviously doing something at me and

488

00:18:04,950 --> 00:18:02,960

i don't know what to do my my knees were

489

00:18:06,789 --> 00:18:04,960

locked up my hands were shaking guys i

490

00:18:09,190 --> 00:18:06,799

couldn't move i mean

491

00:18:11,110 --> 00:18:09,200

it's not like you know if i saw

492

00:18:13,029 --> 00:18:11,120

a top secret

493

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:13,039

um you know

494

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:15,760

some type of military flight

495

00:18:20,070 --> 00:18:17,600

top secret stuff

496

00:18:21,750 --> 00:18:20,080

i would be overwhelmed but i'd still be

497

00:18:23,990 --> 00:18:21,760

really cool about it because i'm so

498

00:18:26,310 --> 00:18:24,000

freaking laid back i'm the kind of guy

499

00:18:28,150 --> 00:18:26,320

where i'll see the final bomb

500

00:18:30,549 --> 00:18:28,160

come over the country and i'll be like

501
00:18:32,070 --> 00:18:30,559
well that's it you know i'm just that

502
00:18:34,549 --> 00:18:32,080
laid back but

503
00:18:37,350 --> 00:18:34,559
this had me shook on the inside out this

504
00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:37,360
is no military uh drone or anything like

505
00:18:42,150 --> 00:18:39,600
that this thing was

506
00:18:44,710 --> 00:18:42,160
almost like it was photoshopped in front

507
00:18:46,630 --> 00:18:44,720
of my eyes i couldn't believe it and for

508
00:18:48,150 --> 00:18:46,640
it to you know just be

509
00:18:50,789 --> 00:18:48,160
right above my head right above my

510
00:18:53,110 --> 00:18:50,799
apartment one story flash at me two more

511
00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:53,120
times and take it off like as to

512
00:18:58,710 --> 00:18:55,280
communicate and by the way it shut off

513
00:19:00,549 --> 00:18:58,720

like a bullet so i would expect

514

00:19:02,950 --> 00:19:00,559

you know a shock wave that would rip my

515

00:19:05,909 --> 00:19:02,960

body apart i would expect um you know

516

00:19:07,510 --> 00:19:05,919

air displacement to blow me 15 feet back

517

00:19:08,950 --> 00:19:07,520

i mean you're thinking about speeds that

518

00:19:11,029 --> 00:19:08,960

are ridiculous

519

00:19:12,549 --> 00:19:11,039

and nothing happened like literally

520

00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:12,559

nothing happened so

521

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:15,120

um you know by the third sighting

522

00:19:20,070 --> 00:19:17,440

i didn't even know it was there uh i

523

00:19:22,230 --> 00:19:20,080

felt a vibration above my head

524

00:19:25,510 --> 00:19:22,240

uh it was like somebody turned it up to

525

00:19:27,350 --> 00:19:25,520

a million plus i can't

526

00:19:29,590 --> 00:19:27,360

it's really difficult to explain what

527

00:19:30,789 --> 00:19:29,600

that felt like but like a rock and roll

528

00:19:32,549 --> 00:19:30,799

speaker

529

00:19:33,990 --> 00:19:32,559

except times a million you know if

530

00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:34,000

you've been in front of a really loud

531

00:19:37,830 --> 00:19:35,760

speaker

532

00:19:39,270 --> 00:19:37,840

and you can't hear anything else or

533

00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:39,280

perceive anything else in the world

534

00:19:43,990 --> 00:19:41,520

around you except that vibration

535

00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:44,000

um times that by a million and let it

536

00:19:48,070 --> 00:19:46,080

knock you to the ground you know and and

537

00:19:49,909 --> 00:19:48,080

you know you know you're being killed

538

00:19:50,870 --> 00:19:49,919

you know this is the last moment of your

539

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:50,880

life

540

00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:54,559

um that's what it felt like um but

541

00:19:58,950 --> 00:19:56,559

i stayed in the house

542

00:19:59,830 --> 00:19:58,960

like i literally wouldn't go outside

543

00:20:02,470 --> 00:19:59,840

after

544

00:20:05,590 --> 00:20:02,480

like you know when we're kids or

545

00:20:06,789 --> 00:20:05,600

something you know dark is a scary time

546

00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:06,799

i really

547

00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:08,799

i can't explain that thinking you know

548

00:20:12,950 --> 00:20:11,200

but that's what that thinking was you

549

00:20:15,110 --> 00:20:12,960

know when you're a kid

550

00:20:16,710 --> 00:20:15,120

and um even to this day if something's

551

00:20:18,789 --> 00:20:16,720

going on i'll pull the blanket over my

552

00:20:20,789 --> 00:20:18,799

head like a five-year-old i'm not even

553

00:20:22,070 --> 00:20:20,799

i'm not gonna lie i mean i'm just not

554

00:20:24,549 --> 00:20:22,080

gonna lie

555

00:20:26,230 --> 00:20:24,559

i get scared i get uh you know that i

556

00:20:28,710 --> 00:20:26,240

feel that way but um

557

00:20:30,470 --> 00:20:28,720

right i have a question for you eric

558

00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:30,480

real quick

559

00:20:35,510 --> 00:20:32,880

that feeling of

560

00:20:37,990 --> 00:20:35,520

that's it i'm i'm i'm gonna die you know

561

00:20:40,070 --> 00:20:38,000

like feeling those those last seconds

562

00:20:42,470 --> 00:20:40,080

right usually

563

00:20:43,990 --> 00:20:42,480

usually people who have those types of

564

00:20:45,430 --> 00:20:44,000

experiences

565

00:20:46,870 --> 00:20:45,440

will end up

566

00:20:49,029 --> 00:20:46,880

you know

567

00:20:52,149 --> 00:20:49,039

they're like after that experience

568

00:20:55,029 --> 00:20:52,159

happens not ufo related or anything

569

00:20:56,549 --> 00:20:55,039

you know just just a near death or or or

570

00:20:58,549 --> 00:20:56,559

you know something really scary happens

571

00:21:00,950 --> 00:20:58,559

to them where they feel like they are

572

00:21:03,510 --> 00:21:00,960

seconds away from death this is the end

573

00:21:05,669 --> 00:21:03,520

after that experience happens a lot of

574

00:21:08,149 --> 00:21:05,679

them have like this

575

00:21:11,270 --> 00:21:08,159

new take on life and it's like this

576

00:21:13,990 --> 00:21:11,280

[h__h] beautiful like a scenario where

577

00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:14,000

their life changes and like oh i was so

578

00:21:18,870 --> 00:21:16,640

close to death i appreciate everything

579

00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:18,880

but it sounds like in your case

580

00:21:23,590 --> 00:21:20,640

you didn't die

581

00:21:26,230 --> 00:21:23,600

but it wasn't exactly this new outlook

582

00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:26,240

on life in the way that you wanted it to

583

00:21:30,789 --> 00:21:28,880

be it was almost like well that's

584

00:21:32,870 --> 00:21:30,799

[h__h] scary

585

00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:32,880

and i don't know what to do now right

586

00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:35,440

it's almost like it just it didn't end

587

00:21:41,350 --> 00:21:39,520

at that you know it it it kept going

588

00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:41,360

yeah i mean well you can have that

589

00:21:44,950 --> 00:21:43,679

feeling of a new lease on life you know

590

00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:44,960

certainly but

591

00:21:48,710 --> 00:21:47,760

my my trophy were surrounded by other

592

00:21:50,710 --> 00:21:48,720

things

593

00:21:52,789 --> 00:21:50,720

um i did i

594

00:21:54,870 --> 00:21:52,799

when i pushed off the ground and i was

595

00:21:56,470 --> 00:21:54,880

mad i was fighting back i was pushing

596

00:21:57,750 --> 00:21:56,480

off the ground as if a magnet was

597

00:21:59,750 --> 00:21:57,760

holding me down

598

00:22:02,149 --> 00:21:59,760

and i looked up and the object was it

599

00:22:04,470 --> 00:22:02,159

was just above me it flashed twice and

600

00:22:06,789 --> 00:22:04,480

shot the opposite way it did

601

00:22:09,190 --> 00:22:06,799

uh the night before now

602

00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:09,200

i know if we watch movies or something

603

00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:11,039

like that the person immediately gets up

604

00:22:15,909 --> 00:22:12,640

and they run in their house or they call

605

00:22:18,789 --> 00:22:15,919

the cops or nobody i i laid there i lay

606

00:22:21,510 --> 00:22:18,799

there for 20 minutes because your primal

607

00:22:23,750 --> 00:22:21,520

mind just kind of kicks in and it's like

608

00:22:25,750 --> 00:22:23,760

you're afraid of the sky if you move are

609

00:22:28,630 --> 00:22:25,760

you gonna be noticed is it going to come

610

00:22:30,390 --> 00:22:28,640

back you have you know nine seconds to

611

00:22:33,510 --> 00:22:30,400

make it to that door is that going to be

612

00:22:36,070 --> 00:22:33,520

your last nine seconds so this is kind

613

00:22:38,149 --> 00:22:36,080

of the the primal mind that kicks in

614

00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:38,159

of you know how am i gonna creep through

615

00:22:43,909 --> 00:22:40,720

the woods and survive this giant cat

616

00:22:46,310 --> 00:22:43,919

uh type of feeling and um you know if if

617

00:22:47,350 --> 00:22:46,320

that attack made you feel like a tiny

618

00:22:49,750 --> 00:22:47,360

hand

619

00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:49,760

how significant are your choices are

620

00:22:53,350 --> 00:22:52,480

right here and right now it's a very you

621

00:22:55,110 --> 00:22:53,360

know

622

00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:55,120

thing i used to think wow that was

623

00:22:58,390 --> 00:22:57,039

stupid why did i just lay there but you

624

00:23:00,310 --> 00:22:58,400

know

625

00:23:01,750 --> 00:23:00,320

sometimes i sit with myself and i just

626

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:01,760

think about it i'm like

627

00:23:05,430 --> 00:23:03,360

no i probably would do the same thing

628

00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:05,440

two times in a row because

629

00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:07,200

you know at that moment i was afraid of

630

00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:09,120

the sky and quite frankly guys it's a

631

00:23:13,190 --> 00:23:11,919

big sky you know and uh i didn't know

632

00:23:15,430 --> 00:23:13,200

what it was

633

00:23:16,950 --> 00:23:15,440

but i saw how fast it can move

634

00:23:18,149 --> 00:23:16,960

there's no escaping that there's no

635

00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:18,159

getting away

636

00:23:21,909 --> 00:23:19,679

you know

637

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:21,919

i've got a question for you eric man uh

638

00:23:26,549 --> 00:23:24,240

as i'm going through this footage

639

00:23:28,710 --> 00:23:26,559

of you telling your story

640

00:23:31,830 --> 00:23:28,720

and i've got to say this really quick

641

00:23:35,110 --> 00:23:31,840

like um you're very consistent uh

642

00:23:37,590 --> 00:23:35,120

everything is like bro uh

643

00:23:38,789 --> 00:23:37,600

it's it's it's really it's making my job

644

00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:38,799

really easy because i'm editing this

645

00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:40,080

video it's like

646

00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:42,480

[h__h] i mean he's saying i mean you you

647

00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:44,080

say things sometimes in a different

648

00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:46,559

perspective but it's it's always

649

00:23:51,190 --> 00:23:49,360

very spot-on dude i i just really wanted

650

00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:51,200

to say that really quick but uh yeah one

651
00:23:56,710 --> 00:23:53,520
thing i wanted to ask you is

652
00:24:00,470 --> 00:23:56,720
you did speak about this predatory kind

653
00:24:03,350 --> 00:24:00,480
of prey mentality and you and

654
00:24:05,510 --> 00:24:03,360
before just tonight and then in in your

655
00:24:07,750 --> 00:24:05,520
interview for the documentary

656
00:24:09,029 --> 00:24:07,760
you kind of went into the story about

657
00:24:11,430 --> 00:24:09,039
where you're bellied up against your

658
00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:11,440
cadillac and you see this object maybe

659
00:24:14,310 --> 00:24:13,120
this is like a couple months or weeks

660
00:24:16,149 --> 00:24:14,320
later and then that black hawk

661
00:24:18,230 --> 00:24:16,159
helicopter you know unmarked helicopter

662
00:24:19,830 --> 00:24:18,240
comes by whiz and buy out of nowhere and

663
00:24:21,590 --> 00:24:19,840

you said it sounded like

664

00:24:22,310 --> 00:24:21,600

it had some kind of mute button like it

665

00:24:24,390 --> 00:24:22,320

just

666

00:24:26,789 --> 00:24:24,400

like you hear helicopters for like a

667

00:24:27,750 --> 00:24:26,799

mile away bro like they're loud as frick

668

00:24:28,630 --> 00:24:27,760

you're right

669

00:24:30,390 --> 00:24:28,640

and

670

00:24:32,710 --> 00:24:30,400

like dude i used to live by fort hood i

671

00:24:35,430 --> 00:24:32,720

know what a hell you could he could feel

672

00:24:37,830 --> 00:24:35,440

it through your house bro yeah i live

673

00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:37,840

two miles from from fort hood and this

674

00:24:42,390 --> 00:24:40,320

this kind of answers uh uh

675

00:24:44,950 --> 00:24:42,400

jay durano's question he asked an

676
00:24:45,750 --> 00:24:44,960
apartment complex did anyone else see

677
00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:45,760
this

678
00:24:53,350 --> 00:24:50,640
kind of answer that question right yeah

679
00:24:55,190 --> 00:24:53,360
so i mean let's yeah let's go let's take

680
00:24:57,350 --> 00:24:55,200
it that direction then yeah so maybe you

681
00:25:00,789 --> 00:24:57,360
speak to that like how many other people

682
00:25:03,909 --> 00:25:00,799
eric if if you want to go down that road

683
00:25:06,390 --> 00:25:03,919
well i think um by the time that uh

684
00:25:07,669 --> 00:25:06,400
christy um she had missing time two

685
00:25:09,909 --> 00:25:07,679
times with me

686
00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:09,919
by the time she saw it there was only

687
00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:12,480
five or six units left she was oblivious

688
00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:15,760

she worked nights um so she heard about

689

00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:17,440

this phenomenon she you know she heard

690

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:20,400

from other people um but i what was it

691

00:25:23,590 --> 00:25:22,080

was like guys there was like 20

692

00:25:25,350 --> 00:25:23,600

apartments on one side and there were

693

00:25:28,870 --> 00:25:25,360

three trailers on the other

694

00:25:31,029 --> 00:25:28,880

i was literally the last person to move

695

00:25:32,789 --> 00:25:31,039

from that entire neighborhood that's how

696

00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:32,799

scared people were

697

00:25:41,110 --> 00:25:38,789

sorry sorry but these helicopters people

698

00:25:42,789 --> 00:25:41,120

were seeing these helicopters and like

699

00:25:44,630 --> 00:25:42,799

not only the craft

700

00:25:46,230 --> 00:25:44,640

and the objects these these bright

701
00:25:47,750 --> 00:25:46,240
orange sometimes they were blue but

702
00:25:48,950 --> 00:25:47,760
these helicopters were chasing them

703
00:25:51,430 --> 00:25:48,960
right

704
00:25:53,590 --> 00:25:51,440
yeah yeah uh you know they were showing

705
00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:53,600
up on location the first time

706
00:25:57,430 --> 00:25:55,600
it it showed up it

707
00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:57,440
really stands out my mind i'm basing

708
00:26:00,870 --> 00:25:59,279
everything off the memory it's not like

709
00:26:02,470 --> 00:26:00,880
i have a big memoir that i wrote

710
00:26:05,269 --> 00:26:02,480
everything down of course my

711
00:26:09,110 --> 00:26:05,279
investigator you know has but

712
00:26:12,870 --> 00:26:09,120
it we were it was me dan uh two of my

713
00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:12,880

kids um and we were bellied up uh that's

714

00:26:16,549 --> 00:26:14,320

all you can do

715

00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:16,559

um because we're outside i didn't smoke

716

00:26:20,390 --> 00:26:18,799

in the house because of the kids and

717

00:26:22,470 --> 00:26:20,400

the adults would hang out maybe have

718

00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:22,480

some beer smoke cigarettes because they

719

00:26:26,549 --> 00:26:24,799

didn't smoke in the apartments either

720

00:26:29,430 --> 00:26:26,559

it was kind of a rule but uh you know

721

00:26:32,789 --> 00:26:29,440

people break the rules but um

722

00:26:34,470 --> 00:26:32,799

this thing just came down you know and

723

00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:34,480

where

724

00:26:39,190 --> 00:26:36,799

all you can really do is is

725

00:26:41,190 --> 00:26:39,200

have that thought process of belly up to

726
00:26:42,070 --> 00:26:41,200
the car you know that way you have that

727
00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:42,080
much

728
00:26:45,110 --> 00:26:43,679
something in front of you

729
00:26:47,269 --> 00:26:45,120
and we were just all standing there

730
00:26:49,430 --> 00:26:47,279
looking at it you can't look left you

731
00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:49,440
can't look right when this thing is 40

732
00:26:53,350 --> 00:26:50,960
feet in diameter

733
00:26:55,590 --> 00:26:53,360
and it's rippling like the sun

734
00:26:57,510 --> 00:26:55,600
and it's below the tree line you're not

735
00:26:59,029 --> 00:26:57,520
looking anywhere i can promise you that

736
00:27:01,990 --> 00:26:59,039
why don't you grab your phone and take a

737
00:27:03,909 --> 00:27:02,000
picture well i've taken pictures but in

738
00:27:05,669 --> 00:27:03,919

moments like that you stand the hell

739

00:27:07,750 --> 00:27:05,679

still and you marvel at what the hell

740

00:27:08,870 --> 00:27:07,760

you're looking at it's not something

741

00:27:11,990 --> 00:27:08,880

that

742

00:27:12,870 --> 00:27:12,000

looks even real uh you know at all

743

00:27:15,350 --> 00:27:12,880

um

744

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:15,360

but you know all of a sudden

745

00:27:19,830 --> 00:27:17,440

this helicopter came from nowhere up

746

00:27:21,269 --> 00:27:19,840

over the trees it did below the tree

747

00:27:23,190 --> 00:27:21,279

line behind us

748

00:27:25,269 --> 00:27:23,200

the object immediately took off the

749

00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:25,279

opposite direction i mean gone i

750

00:27:28,950 --> 00:27:26,720

couldn't even tell

751

00:27:30,149 --> 00:27:28,960

where it went it was just gone we all

752

00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:30,159

turned around

753

00:27:34,070 --> 00:27:32,000

and the spotlight hit us right in the

754

00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:34,080

face i mean blinded us and i had to put

755

00:27:37,750 --> 00:27:35,840

my hand over my head because it was

756

00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:37,760

blowing my head off my head

757

00:27:41,990 --> 00:27:41,039

and i had i was actually in relief

758

00:27:43,590 --> 00:27:42,000

because

759

00:27:45,190 --> 00:27:43,600

here's some officials that know what's

760

00:27:47,269 --> 00:27:45,200

going on these are you know either

761

00:27:48,549 --> 00:27:47,279

military or something somebody knows

762

00:27:49,750 --> 00:27:48,559

what's going on

763

00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:49,760

so

764

00:27:54,630 --> 00:27:52,320

um the the helicopter

765

00:27:55,590 --> 00:27:54,640

kind of blinded us for a little bit

766

00:27:57,430 --> 00:27:55,600

um

767

00:27:59,510 --> 00:27:57,440

once i could see he took the uh the

768

00:28:01,830 --> 00:27:59,520

spotlight off our faces and he went down

769

00:28:04,470 --> 00:28:01,840

the street and then he went off into the

770

00:28:05,909 --> 00:28:04,480

uh the yard in front of us and i guess

771

00:28:07,909 --> 00:28:05,919

they were looking for other people

772

00:28:09,830 --> 00:28:07,919

because it spotlighted the whole area

773

00:28:11,830 --> 00:28:09,840

and by the time my my eyes kind of

774

00:28:13,190 --> 00:28:11,840

cleared up i can see this man's face

775

00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:13,200

through the glass

776

00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:15,840

it that's how close he was from the

777

00:28:21,830 --> 00:28:19,039

ground we were staring face to face

778

00:28:24,070 --> 00:28:21,840

with a helicopter you know and i can see

779

00:28:24,870 --> 00:28:24,080

these big goggles on his face

780

00:28:34,630 --> 00:28:24,880

and

781

00:28:36,549 --> 00:28:34,640

still the sound though i mean it

782

00:28:39,669 --> 00:28:36,559

dissipated it was gone

783

00:28:41,669 --> 00:28:39,679

i've gotta yeah so i love that also

784

00:28:44,710 --> 00:28:41,679

goodall has told us about helicopters

785

00:28:45,510 --> 00:28:44,720

that are extremely quiet yeah

786

00:28:47,190 --> 00:28:45,520

dude

787

00:28:49,510 --> 00:28:47,200

and he i think you would know a little

788

00:28:50,710 --> 00:28:49,520

bit about the sound of helicopters

789

00:28:51,430 --> 00:28:50,720

that's right

790

00:28:53,590 --> 00:28:51,440

uh

791

00:28:55,269 --> 00:28:53,600

eric you said

792

00:28:57,190 --> 00:28:55,279

yeah i told my daughter immediately i

793

00:28:59,830 --> 00:28:57,200

said sweetie go in there brew some

794

00:29:01,750 --> 00:28:59,840

coffee the military knows we're going to

795

00:29:03,990 --> 00:29:01,760

find out stuff tonight but they never

796

00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:04,000

showed up you know nobody showed up

797

00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:05,039

right

798

00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:05,760

so

799

00:29:10,149 --> 00:29:07,679

can i i just want to back up real real

800

00:29:12,149 --> 00:29:10,159

quick and maybe just talk about i mean

801

00:29:14,789 --> 00:29:12,159

this has this can have nothing to do

802

00:29:16,710 --> 00:29:14,799

with your story specifically eric but uh

803

00:29:18,789 --> 00:29:16,720

i i've been really paying attention a

804

00:29:19,909 --> 00:29:18,799

lot lately to experiencers and the

805

00:29:22,149 --> 00:29:19,919

connection

806

00:29:25,110 --> 00:29:22,159

between the experiencer and whether it

807

00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:25,120

be a physical craft or a a light and i'm

808

00:29:29,029 --> 00:29:27,120

not saying a light isn't physical i'm

809

00:29:30,230 --> 00:29:29,039

just you know some people see saucers

810

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:30,240

some people see

811

00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:32,159

lights yeah but there seems to be this

812

00:29:36,070 --> 00:29:33,840

connection where you you

813

00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:36,080

the experiencer

814

00:29:40,789 --> 00:29:38,399

you feel that this thing is alive

815

00:29:42,549 --> 00:29:40,799

and uh i know that christy talks about

816

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:42,559

it in her interview

817

00:29:47,909 --> 00:29:46,080

and i just i really love uh uh love that

818

00:29:49,510 --> 00:29:47,919

that idea man if you could speak to that

819

00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:49,520

a little bit

820

00:30:05,669 --> 00:30:03,110

so what do you want the uh the quantum

821

00:30:06,630 --> 00:30:05,679

physics do you want what uh universities

822

00:30:08,630 --> 00:30:06,640

know

823

00:30:10,630 --> 00:30:08,640

uh

824

00:30:12,389 --> 00:30:10,640

i mean i personally in the beginning i

825

00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:12,399

felt like this was a lie

826

00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:13,200

and

827

00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:14,880

you know after i get over my fear

828

00:30:18,789 --> 00:30:16,640

because there was a full week where i

829

00:30:21,750 --> 00:30:18,799

wouldn't go outside guys

830

00:30:23,909 --> 00:30:21,760

i smoke i don't do it around the kids i

831

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:23,919

went to the bathroom got under the fart

832

00:30:28,070 --> 00:30:25,919

fan sat under the toilet and turned this

833

00:30:31,430 --> 00:30:28,080

thing on i was not going outside after

834

00:30:34,789 --> 00:30:31,440

dark and um you know it took a full week

835

00:30:36,950 --> 00:30:34,799

for you know dan my buddy to constantly

836

00:30:39,510 --> 00:30:36,960

text me for me to come to the door and i

837

00:30:41,269 --> 00:30:39,520

would hold on to the damn door handle

838

00:30:43,590 --> 00:30:41,279

just in case i saw something i would

839

00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:43,600

jump inside close the door lock it and

840

00:30:49,110 --> 00:30:47,039

dan would be screwed you know i mean um

841

00:30:51,669 --> 00:30:49,120

that's just how i felt and it took a

842

00:30:55,110 --> 00:30:51,679

long time

843

00:30:58,230 --> 00:30:55,120

me having this really

844

00:30:59,909 --> 00:30:58,240

overpowering feeling you know of

845

00:31:02,149 --> 00:30:59,919

of just

846

00:31:03,350 --> 00:31:02,159

man i'd be cooking bacon i'd be going to

847

00:31:05,669 --> 00:31:03,360

the bathroom

848

00:31:09,029 --> 00:31:05,679

climax of a movie just whatever is

849

00:31:11,190 --> 00:31:09,039

keeping me 100 busy at home i'd i'd drop

850

00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:11,200

everything and walk straight to the door

851
00:31:14,789 --> 00:31:12,960
and after a while my kids would grab

852
00:31:16,549 --> 00:31:14,799
cameras they know

853
00:31:18,870 --> 00:31:16,559
if i look like a damn zombie and i'm

854
00:31:20,710 --> 00:31:18,880
going straight toward the door um that

855
00:31:22,230 --> 00:31:20,720
there's something outside and i'd know

856
00:31:24,710 --> 00:31:22,240
exactly where to look

857
00:31:26,549 --> 00:31:24,720
um because there is that connection and

858
00:31:27,830 --> 00:31:26,559
you know i really want to talk about so

859
00:31:29,669 --> 00:31:27,840
many of these things that didn't make

860
00:31:33,029 --> 00:31:29,679
sense to me because it's just

861
00:31:33,990 --> 00:31:33,039
you know so woo you know non-scientific

862
00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:34,000
and

863
00:31:38,230 --> 00:31:36,000

man over the years i've learned to

864

00:31:40,549 --> 00:31:38,240

meditate spirituality and get in touch

865

00:31:42,789 --> 00:31:40,559

with these things philosophy some of the

866

00:31:44,789 --> 00:31:42,799

most beautiful things doesn't it doesn't

867

00:31:46,470 --> 00:31:44,799

need science you know for an explanation

868

00:31:48,789 --> 00:31:46,480

we can just enjoy them

869

00:31:50,549 --> 00:31:48,799

um but i needed answers to where i

870

00:31:52,389 --> 00:31:50,559

wouldn't sound like a total nut case

871

00:31:54,470 --> 00:31:52,399

talking about what happened to me you

872

00:31:56,070 --> 00:31:54,480

know maybe just brush me under the rug

873

00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:56,080

and my existence doesn't matter to the

874

00:31:59,430 --> 00:31:57,519

world but you know

875

00:32:00,950 --> 00:31:59,440

my thoughts are screw you you know i'm

876

00:32:03,110 --> 00:32:00,960

coming right back with it because i'm

877

00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:03,120

not going to be one statistic i'm going

878

00:32:07,590 --> 00:32:05,360

to do something about this this is not

879

00:32:08,549 --> 00:32:07,600

this is not over for me so

880

00:32:11,350 --> 00:32:08,559

um

881

00:32:13,269 --> 00:32:11,360

but yeah i mean over time i did learn uh

882

00:32:16,230 --> 00:32:13,279

that

883

00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:16,240

what you see on the outer construct of

884

00:32:21,990 --> 00:32:19,760

these objects this glowing matter or uh

885

00:32:23,909 --> 00:32:22,000

a lot of people have different uh

886

00:32:25,110 --> 00:32:23,919

terminology for it but

887

00:32:27,269 --> 00:32:25,120

um

888

00:32:29,669 --> 00:32:27,279

from what i've come to understand it's

889

00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:29,679

made of the same electricity that fires

890

00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:31,919

in your synopsis when you're thinking

891

00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:35,200

um so if you can kind of understand

892

00:32:39,269 --> 00:32:37,120

quantum entanglement you know spooky

893

00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:39,279

action at a distance hang on i could do

894

00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:41,039

way better of a job than

895

00:32:44,710 --> 00:32:43,039

pointing a finger at another finger

896

00:32:46,870 --> 00:32:44,720

but um

897

00:32:50,950 --> 00:32:46,880

and the battery is dead

898

00:32:54,470 --> 00:32:53,590

contact will look a lot more like that

899

00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:54,480

um

900

00:32:59,750 --> 00:32:57,279

if you think you know most people they

901
00:33:01,750 --> 00:32:59,760
have that idea they're like uh

902
00:33:03,909 --> 00:33:01,760
you know man i just had this thought to

903
00:33:07,350 --> 00:33:03,919
look up and there it was and it's not a

904
00:33:08,870 --> 00:33:07,360
coincidence especially not 99.9 of the

905
00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:08,880
time i mean

906
00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:11,279
famous people say it all kinds of people

907
00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:13,840
say it i just thought to look up and uh

908
00:33:17,830 --> 00:33:16,000
it's the case all the time

909
00:33:20,230 --> 00:33:17,840
and i just had a feeling i feel like

910
00:33:23,750 --> 00:33:20,240
something was watching or like something

911
00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:23,760
told me to look yeah it's so common man

912
00:33:26,950 --> 00:33:25,039
so yeah

913
00:33:29,029 --> 00:33:26,960

what i what i'm gathering is that

914

00:33:31,190 --> 00:33:29,039

there's some sort of communication and

915

00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:31,200

we're we're at the beginning stages of

916

00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:32,799

scratching the surface

917

00:33:36,870 --> 00:33:34,559

of figuring this stuff out and what i

918

00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:36,880

find interesting eric and i hope we can

919

00:33:40,389 --> 00:33:38,960

dude i mean everybody listen to this

920

00:33:42,149 --> 00:33:40,399

this is like

921

00:33:44,149 --> 00:33:42,159

you know this we're figuring this stuff

922

00:33:45,669 --> 00:33:44,159

out on the fly like we don't know the

923

00:33:46,789 --> 00:33:45,679

answers to this thing we're just we're

924

00:33:47,830 --> 00:33:46,799

really just trying to figure this whole

925

00:33:49,990 --> 00:33:47,840

thing out

926
00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:50,000
um that's i mean that's why harvard and

927
00:33:53,909 --> 00:33:52,080
stanford are head have

928
00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:53,919
you know included you in this study in a

929
00:33:57,430 --> 00:33:55,200
way because they're trying to figure

930
00:34:00,549 --> 00:33:57,440
this [h__h] out too like

931
00:34:02,310 --> 00:34:00,559
what i'm interested in man is is that uh

932
00:34:03,750 --> 00:34:02,320
i love the fact that they don't they say

933
00:34:06,230 --> 00:34:03,760
we don't know what this is let's figure

934
00:34:07,509 --> 00:34:06,240
this out i first off love that uh the

935
00:34:09,030 --> 00:34:07,519
second part is

936
00:34:10,869 --> 00:34:09,040
we can only

937
00:34:12,550 --> 00:34:10,879
do an experiment based off of the things

938
00:34:14,230 --> 00:34:12,560

we know it's all about relativity so

939

00:34:16,230 --> 00:34:14,240

when we say that the

940

00:34:18,470 --> 00:34:16,240

these these entities or these orbs are

941

00:34:21,270 --> 00:34:18,480

creating the same amount of electricity

942

00:34:22,550 --> 00:34:21,280

or energy that that is analogous to our

943

00:34:24,710 --> 00:34:22,560

synopsis

944

00:34:27,750 --> 00:34:24,720

is it electricity only because we're

945

00:34:29,589 --> 00:34:27,760

measuring it with an electronic device

946

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:29,599

or could it be some other source of

947

00:34:33,589 --> 00:34:32,720

power that we just don't understand yet

948

00:34:35,349 --> 00:34:33,599

it's

949

00:34:38,149 --> 00:34:35,359

quantum entanglement is a placeholder

950

00:34:40,470 --> 00:34:38,159

word you know that's in science when

951
00:34:42,950 --> 00:34:40,480
things act that way einstein's spooky

952
00:34:44,389 --> 00:34:42,960
action at a distance um it's a

953
00:34:47,669 --> 00:34:44,399
placeholder word

954
00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:47,679
um you know the uh mayo clinic they have

955
00:34:52,149 --> 00:34:49,679
an electromagnetic wand and they're

956
00:34:54,629 --> 00:34:52,159
waving it over uh human beings it made

957
00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:54,639
it to animal trials now to human trials

958
00:34:58,550 --> 00:34:56,800
where they're waving it over the head

959
00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:58,560
now there's a space

960
00:35:03,109 --> 00:35:00,480
in between

961
00:35:05,270 --> 00:35:03,119
your brain and this wand there's a skull

962
00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:05,280
in between there but there's interaction

963
00:35:09,030 --> 00:35:08,000

going on that is helping here you know

964

00:35:11,190 --> 00:35:09,040

heal the

965

00:35:13,270 --> 00:35:11,200

neurokinetics of the brain

966

00:35:15,430 --> 00:35:13,280

it's the same principle

967

00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:15,440

but at a you know possibly further

968

00:35:21,190 --> 00:35:17,839

distance now when you get into uh dr

969

00:35:23,190 --> 00:35:21,200

gary nolan at stanford university he

970

00:35:25,510 --> 00:35:23,200

isolated on a part of the brain that he

971

00:35:27,670 --> 00:35:25,520

now calls the antenna the part of the

972

00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:27,680

brain that he believes are affected by

973

00:35:31,030 --> 00:35:29,040

these ufos

974

00:35:33,030 --> 00:35:31,040

at a distance or up close most

975

00:35:35,589 --> 00:35:33,040

importantly this blue light that fills

976
00:35:38,550 --> 00:35:35,599
up these people's room or the blue beam

977
00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:38,560
that knocks the warhead out of the sky

978
00:35:43,750 --> 00:35:40,880
it's the same informational transparent

979
00:35:47,109 --> 00:35:43,760
system that's built biologically through

980
00:35:49,750 --> 00:35:47,119
a very sliver uh spectrum of the

981
00:35:52,630 --> 00:35:49,760
electromagnetic field that's related to

982
00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:52,640
consciousness itself if you um i wish i

983
00:35:57,430 --> 00:35:54,880
can give you a reference maybe the eep

984
00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:57,440
report from lockheed martin but that was

985
00:36:03,190 --> 00:36:00,960
locked up in 1952 guys um when they were

986
00:36:05,589 --> 00:36:03,200
studying uh the electromagnetic field

987
00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:05,599
the future of it

988
00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:07,359

and they found this little sliver that's

989

00:36:11,829 --> 00:36:09,599

related to consciousness that could be a

990

00:36:14,870 --> 00:36:11,839

big war problem so it got locked up a

991

00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:14,880

long time ago but consciousness itself

992

00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:16,880

or that blue spectrum that fires in your

993

00:36:20,870 --> 00:36:19,280

mind when you think is actually related

994

00:36:23,109 --> 00:36:20,880

to a tiny spectrum of the

995

00:36:25,910 --> 00:36:23,119

electromagnetic field i wear these

996

00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:25,920

glasses after i was knocked down by that

997

00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:28,160

object the funny thing about these

998

00:36:34,470 --> 00:36:30,960

special glasses is i can buy them at a

999

00:36:37,349 --> 00:36:34,480

dollar store why because any scientist

1000

00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:37,359

that works with magnets really knows if

1001
00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:39,359
you get too close to a high-powered

1002
00:36:43,910 --> 00:36:40,880
magnet it's going to push and pull on

1003
00:36:45,589 --> 00:36:43,920
your eyes at the same exact frequency so

1004
00:36:46,870 --> 00:36:45,599
you're going to be able to see far away

1005
00:36:48,870 --> 00:36:46,880
and close up

1006
00:36:51,910 --> 00:36:48,880
with only reading glasses and not

1007
00:36:54,470 --> 00:36:51,920
prescription so these came along the

1008
00:36:56,150 --> 00:36:54,480
next day the very next day you know i

1009
00:37:00,069 --> 00:36:56,160
thought you were gonna

1010
00:37:02,150 --> 00:37:00,079
blue spectrum glasses uh but you're

1011
00:37:04,150 --> 00:37:02,160
saying because i have some too because

1012
00:37:05,990 --> 00:37:04,160
the computer screen but

1013
00:37:08,230 --> 00:37:06,000

you're saying you are farsighted and

1014

00:37:10,069 --> 00:37:08,240

nearsighted because of this event that

1015

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:10,079

this object you know when it knocked you

1016

00:37:14,790 --> 00:37:13,520

down shot that blue beam at your skull

1017

00:37:15,829 --> 00:37:14,800

your vision

1018

00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:15,839

you know

1019

00:37:19,670 --> 00:37:18,880

changed in a very unique way

1020

00:37:25,109 --> 00:37:19,680

yeah

1021

00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:25,119

that night always every time perfect

1022

00:37:28,950 --> 00:37:26,480

testing

1023

00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:28,960

my mom my dad they're both in their 60s

1024

00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:30,480

they don't wear glasses they're in their

1025

00:37:32,710 --> 00:37:31,599

60s

1026

00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:32,720

you know

1027

00:37:37,829 --> 00:37:35,440

so every time

1028

00:37:39,910 --> 00:37:37,839

every time i hear somebody tell their

1029

00:37:41,990 --> 00:37:39,920

story i always get like this weird

1030

00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:42,000

feeling like

1031

00:37:46,230 --> 00:37:43,440

what the hell like

1032

00:37:48,150 --> 00:37:46,240

i'm near-sighted and far-sighted too

1033

00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:48,160

are you serious every single time yeah

1034

00:37:51,430 --> 00:37:49,920

that's why i wear these glasses because

1035

00:37:52,710 --> 00:37:51,440

i'm near your side and far inside it too

1036

00:37:54,470 --> 00:37:52,720

but every time i hear somebody talk

1037

00:37:56,950 --> 00:37:54,480

about their story i'm like

1038

00:37:59,510 --> 00:37:56,960

i have that it's almost like webmd'ing

1039

00:38:01,349 --> 00:37:59,520

yourself for like a sickness just like

1040

00:38:02,390 --> 00:38:01,359

like in ufology you know what i'm saying

1041

00:38:04,950 --> 00:38:02,400

listening to people's stories you're

1042

00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:04,960

like oh [h__\h] do i got that

1043

00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:06,800

you know i got that though dude well i

1044

00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:09,200

got that too do i got that though there

1045

00:38:11,670 --> 00:38:10,000

yeah

1046

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:11,680

i mean she's weird right i'll be like my

1047

00:38:16,069 --> 00:38:14,160

dad has had like some some wild like

1048

00:38:18,230 --> 00:38:16,079

little things happen to him

1049

00:38:21,270 --> 00:38:18,240

he's a military guy my grandfather has

1050

00:38:23,190 --> 00:38:21,280

seen something he's a military guy now

1051

00:38:25,109 --> 00:38:23,200

i'm born i

1052

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:25,119

saw some wacky [\h__\h] i don't know what it

1053

00:38:28,790 --> 00:38:27,200

is but i am nearsighted and farsighted

1054

00:38:29,750 --> 00:38:28,800

every time i walk out of my door i have

1055

00:38:31,910 --> 00:38:29,760

this com

1056

00:38:34,390 --> 00:38:31,920

compelling feeling to look up into the

1057

00:38:35,990 --> 00:38:34,400

left nothing's ever there but i [\h__\h]

1058

00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:36,000

do it every day and i stand there for

1059

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:37,680

like five minutes before i go to work

1060

00:38:41,750 --> 00:38:39,200

it's only in the morning time i don't

1061

00:38:43,349 --> 00:38:41,760

know what it is it's so weird but like

1062

00:38:45,910 --> 00:38:43,359

every time i hear these stories dude i'm

1063

00:38:47,270 --> 00:38:45,920

like literally web emptying myself like

1064

00:38:49,270 --> 00:38:47,280

does something happen to me i just don't

1065

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:49,280

know about it like it's so weird it's so

1066

00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:51,040

strange

1067

00:38:55,430 --> 00:38:53,359

you know there was a time where um

1068

00:38:57,750 --> 00:38:55,440

uh researcher and ufologist grant

1069

00:38:59,750 --> 00:38:57,760

cameron uh you know i checked him out

1070

00:39:02,630 --> 00:38:59,760

every once in a while this guy is on it

1071

00:39:05,109 --> 00:39:02,640

you know he really does a great job in

1072

00:39:07,109 --> 00:39:05,119

my opinion um trying to chase down the

1073

00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:07,119

truth and look at things and you know

1074

00:39:10,710 --> 00:39:08,880

there was once where you know he was

1075

00:39:12,550 --> 00:39:10,720

talking about this portal that's opening

1076

00:39:14,069 --> 00:39:12,560

up and blah blah blah i'm thinking i'm

1077

00:39:16,710 --> 00:39:14,079

gonna click off this and go watch

1078

00:39:18,390 --> 00:39:16,720

something else um and i didn't realize

1079

00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:18,400

it was a part of something that was

1080

00:39:22,630 --> 00:39:20,640

about to happen to me because i got a

1081

00:39:24,150 --> 00:39:22,640

phone call through facebook from some

1082

00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:24,160

guy named joe

1083

00:39:28,310 --> 00:39:26,160

and i'm thinking ah another you know i

1084

00:39:30,069 --> 00:39:28,320

don't want to do another show right now

1085

00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:30,079

uh but he calls me up and he says quick

1086

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:32,000

tell me everything that happened to you

1087

00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:34,480

and i'm like uh okay you know so i

1088

00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:36,640

talked about some things and he stopped

1089

00:39:40,230 --> 00:39:38,880

me and started laughing and i said look

1090

00:39:43,030 --> 00:39:40,240

man i'm not going to do your show if you

1091

00:39:45,190 --> 00:39:43,040

want to help me this is you know it's

1092

00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:45,200

the real thing i'm sensitive about it

1093

00:39:49,109 --> 00:39:47,119

and he said no no no i'm not a radio

1094

00:39:51,750 --> 00:39:49,119

show host i'm a scientist and he said

1095

00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:51,760

some guys here from the cia to look at

1096

00:39:56,550 --> 00:39:54,000

one of my prototypes and they said that

1097

00:39:59,030 --> 00:39:56,560

reminds us of the eric mitchell case

1098

00:40:01,349 --> 00:39:59,040

these weren't just any cia guys these

1099

00:40:02,230 --> 00:40:01,359

guys were high up in the phenomenology

1100

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:02,240

desk

1101

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:04,640

um at the pentagon the fifth floor of

1102

00:40:08,069 --> 00:40:06,160

the pentagon

1103

00:40:10,309 --> 00:40:08,079

with the aviary

1104

00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:10,319

over 200 people in the cia that have

1105

00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:13,119

been studying these phenomenonons for

1106

00:40:18,790 --> 00:40:16,400

decades you know and uh so joe

1107

00:40:19,990 --> 00:40:18,800

obviously wanted to hear from me

1108

00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:20,000

and he did

1109

00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:21,920

he got really excited

1110

00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:24,720

his iq is so high that um

1111

00:40:28,390 --> 00:40:26,960

you have to understand it's it's

1112

00:40:31,109 --> 00:40:28,400

different talking to someone like that

1113

00:40:33,349 --> 00:40:31,119

he's absolute genius if you look him up

1114

00:40:34,630 --> 00:40:33,359

uh everybody poops on him online he got

1115

00:40:37,589 --> 00:40:34,640

like uh

1116

00:40:38,550 --> 00:40:37,599

two dwis after his ufo experience so

1117

00:40:40,390 --> 00:40:38,560

that made him

1118

00:40:41,349 --> 00:40:40,400

ours

1119

00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:41,359

yeah

1120

00:40:50,390 --> 00:40:48,000

i you know i respect uh um especially

1121

00:40:51,910 --> 00:40:50,400

his science oh my god but i'm looking at

1122

00:40:54,550 --> 00:40:51,920

one of his prototypes because we ended

1123

00:40:56,550 --> 00:40:54,560

up talking hours that day and ended up

1124

00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:56,560

opening up my computer and he's putting

1125

00:41:02,390 --> 00:40:58,400

i'm putting codes in so i can see

1126
00:41:03,990 --> 00:41:02,400
prototypes and one of these devices

1127
00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:04,000
actually raised up

1128
00:41:09,510 --> 00:41:06,400
slowed down and fired a blue beam out of

1129
00:41:11,589 --> 00:41:09,520
it and then landed and i said

1130
00:41:13,589 --> 00:41:11,599
why did you slow down the tape you know

1131
00:41:15,349 --> 00:41:13,599
to show the procession you know i

1132
00:41:16,550 --> 00:41:15,359
understand it's really important a very

1133
00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:16,560
particular possession of the

1134
00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:18,319
electromagnetic field is important to

1135
00:41:22,150 --> 00:41:19,359
its drag

1136
00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:22,160
and he said no eric he said

1137
00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:24,720
you know it did it by itself and i said

1138
00:41:27,750 --> 00:41:26,400

it's not plugged into a computer it's

1139

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:27,760

not plugged into a wall you're telling

1140

00:41:31,510 --> 00:41:29,440

me just two magnets

1141

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:31,520

knew to slow down and discharge this

1142

00:41:35,510 --> 00:41:32,480

energy

1143

00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:35,520

and he said exactly and i said well

1144

00:41:39,670 --> 00:41:38,160

that was consciousness that came out

1145

00:41:41,910 --> 00:41:39,680

of what you were doing

1146

00:41:45,510 --> 00:41:41,920

and he said yeah it's related to that he

1147

00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:45,520

said where did you get your your um

1148

00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:47,280

you know degree in applied physics and i

1149

00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:50,160

said well the library you know because

1150

00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:52,079

um you know i've devoured that and he

1151
00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:53,760
said most of the people i work with

1152
00:41:57,430 --> 00:41:54,720
there

1153
00:42:00,230 --> 00:41:57,440
have no idea what the substance is but

1154
00:42:01,750 --> 00:42:00,240
it is exactly that so independently i

1155
00:42:04,630 --> 00:42:01,760
can look at

1156
00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:04,640
you know uh different colleges i can

1157
00:42:08,230 --> 00:42:06,240
look at what the experience here is

1158
00:42:10,710 --> 00:42:08,240
going through i've worked with over 3000

1159
00:42:12,550 --> 00:42:10,720
people so far worldwide over 120

1160
00:42:14,950 --> 00:42:12,560
different countries then i could look at

1161
00:42:16,710 --> 00:42:14,960
gary nolan's work and put all this

1162
00:42:18,870 --> 00:42:16,720
together and understand

1163
00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:18,880

um that this stuff is

1164

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,160

has the ability now um stanford we can

1165

00:42:26,150 --> 00:42:24,960

look at the codopetamin basal ganglia

1166

00:42:28,150 --> 00:42:26,160

area

1167

00:42:31,030 --> 00:42:28,160

these two are working together to make

1168

00:42:33,670 --> 00:42:31,040

an antenna it is an amazing thing did

1169

00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:33,680

you guys see the uh uh artist friends

1170

00:42:37,109 --> 00:42:35,599

rendition i sent you yeah you sent me

1171

00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:37,119

that joe i don't think

1172

00:42:40,470 --> 00:42:38,319

okay you saw that yeah that's pretty

1173

00:42:41,829 --> 00:42:40,480

cool yeah yeah yeah a lot of people you

1174

00:42:44,150 --> 00:42:41,839

know they'll look at an experience here

1175

00:42:46,069 --> 00:42:44,160

and say wow that's a crazy tinfoil like

1176

00:42:48,470 --> 00:42:46,079

i used to do i used to call these people

1177

00:42:50,950 --> 00:42:48,480

crazy and when you see

1178

00:42:53,750 --> 00:42:50,960

this phenomenal brain activity and then

1179

00:42:56,390 --> 00:42:53,760

you go through the entire study and

1180

00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:56,400

everything in it it's like oh my gosh

1181

00:43:01,030 --> 00:42:59,280

you know this interaction whether you

1182

00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:01,040

know it's happening or not

1183

00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:02,640

and that's a really important statement

1184

00:43:05,829 --> 00:43:04,319

by the way whether you know what's

1185

00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:05,839

happening or not

1186

00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:07,839

is incredible when you look at the human

1187

00:43:11,589 --> 00:43:10,000

mind and watch that baby fire up because

1188

00:43:12,950 --> 00:43:11,599

these are not the crazy people in the

1189

00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:12,960

world there's some of the brightest

1190

00:43:16,790 --> 00:43:15,040

you'll ever find and socially not

1191

00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:16,800

accepted we're never going to show the

1192

00:43:19,430 --> 00:43:18,480

internal workings that we're actually

1193

00:43:23,270 --> 00:43:19,440

worth

1194

00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:23,280

um but uh it's just incredible um

1195

00:43:26,870 --> 00:43:24,800

real quick i just want to answer this

1196

00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:26,880

question apollo 11 was saying who's he

1197

00:43:30,630 --> 00:43:28,560

talking about somehow i missed it he's

1198

00:43:33,030 --> 00:43:30,640

talking about after grant cameron so

1199

00:43:35,349 --> 00:43:33,040

right now eric is talking about a guy

1200

00:43:37,190 --> 00:43:35,359

named joe who's a scientist i don't know

1201
00:43:39,190 --> 00:43:37,200
if we want to say his last name but he's

1202
00:43:41,349 --> 00:43:39,200
a scientist

1203
00:43:42,950 --> 00:43:41,359
and uh i mean he's he's pretty well

1204
00:43:44,710 --> 00:43:42,960
known i mean you can find i found him on

1205
00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:44,720
facebook so

1206
00:43:50,470 --> 00:43:47,520
so yeah yeah and and then uh fat bass

1207
00:43:53,030 --> 00:43:50,480
wants to know uh what was the prototype

1208
00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:53,040
of exactly i mean we've seen the video

1209
00:43:57,349 --> 00:43:55,520
we kind of know what it is but

1210
00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:57,359
i guess that is kind of a good question

1211
00:44:01,109 --> 00:43:59,359
like we've seen it and we know what it

1212
00:44:03,589 --> 00:44:01,119
is but like

1213
00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:03,599

what is the prototype

1214

00:44:07,910 --> 00:44:05,520

yeah you mentioned you mentioned

1215

00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:07,920

magnets magnets right but like and then

1216

00:44:12,230 --> 00:44:10,560

you said a beam of blue light was shot

1217

00:44:13,990 --> 00:44:12,240

out and it was described as

1218

00:44:16,470 --> 00:44:14,000

consciousness yeah i would love to know

1219

00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:16,480

more about that well let's let's make

1220

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:18,560

short work of this and long at the same

1221

00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:20,400

time i know there's a lot of researchers

1222

00:44:24,150 --> 00:44:22,800

that probably follow the subject so do

1223

00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:24,160

your homework when we're done with the

1224

00:44:28,150 --> 00:44:25,440

show

1225

00:44:30,630 --> 00:44:28,160

number one you want to look at internasa

1226

00:44:33,589 --> 00:44:30,640

uh internasa is the international

1227

00:44:35,510 --> 00:44:33,599

academy of science and arts i know that

1228

00:44:38,270 --> 00:44:35,520

kind of sounds like something tom delong

1229

00:44:40,870 --> 00:44:38,280

was involved in but no it was born in

1230

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:40,880

1995 and yes they were all involved

1231

00:44:45,510 --> 00:44:42,720

together maybe not tom delong but the

1232

00:44:47,510 --> 00:44:45,520

other guys were involved um

1233

00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:47,520

that'll that'll get you going all night

1234

00:44:52,710 --> 00:44:49,200

long because how long has this been

1235

00:44:56,870 --> 00:44:54,950

from where it all started yeah yeah i

1236

00:44:58,630 --> 00:44:56,880

mean i don't talk much in public but me

1237

00:44:59,910 --> 00:44:58,640

and you guys you know we'll we'll talk

1238

00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:59,920

you know about whatever you want to do

1239

00:45:01,910 --> 00:45:00,800

but

1240

00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:01,920

uh so

1241

00:45:06,710 --> 00:45:03,920

uh there's a history there with

1242

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:06,720

disclosure um the new york times the

1243

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:08,319

whole nine yards this whole thing was

1244

00:45:14,230 --> 00:45:11,119

set up long before all this went down

1245

00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:14,240

um so uh there's that one thing and i

1246

00:45:17,109 --> 00:45:15,760

forgot what direction i was going to go

1247

00:45:19,030 --> 00:45:17,119

because

1248

00:45:21,430 --> 00:45:19,040

we were talking about sorry i i said

1249

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:21,440

something dumb and i probably

1250

00:45:26,790 --> 00:45:24,240

i i probably had your your your uh your

1251

00:45:28,790 --> 00:45:26,800

goofy uh brain go like you wanted to

1252

00:45:30,550 --> 00:45:28,800

make a joke but then like i i distracted

1253

00:45:33,510 --> 00:45:30,560

you so sorry about that

1254

00:45:35,589 --> 00:45:33,520

no no no okay so internasa international

1255

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:35,599

academy of arts and science

1256

00:45:40,630 --> 00:45:38,160

is a group i respect

1257

00:45:42,630 --> 00:45:40,640

none other even close to the jason

1258

00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:42,640

society these men are a group of

1259

00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:44,400

geniuses they're scientists they are

1260

00:45:48,230 --> 00:45:46,079

going to put the world into the next

1261

00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:48,240

level of technology and they're the guys

1262

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:51,200

that did the prototype

1263

00:45:55,670 --> 00:45:54,000

well joe alone did it joe alone did it

1264

00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:55,680

you know i can't give credit to anybody

1265

00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:56,960

else because they didn't know what he

1266

00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:59,520

was doing uh once he got the prototype

1267

00:46:03,750 --> 00:46:01,119

number nine

1268

00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:03,760

uh he decided um that

1269

00:46:06,950 --> 00:46:05,520

there was something there obviously

1270

00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:06,960

there was something there

1271

00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:10,560

when prototype 10 accelaron uh motor i

1272

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:13,040

know it's a geek thing but not motor but

1273

00:46:18,150 --> 00:46:15,359

motor i've been corrected

1274

00:46:21,030 --> 00:46:18,160

accelaron 9 motor uh

1275

00:46:23,829 --> 00:46:21,040

actually showed the right procession now

1276
00:46:25,750 --> 00:46:23,839
i'm giving away secrets um but once it

1277
00:46:29,670 --> 00:46:25,760
showed the right procession to eliminate

1278
00:46:32,150 --> 00:46:29,680
the electromagnetic drag um it's sped up

1279
00:46:33,349 --> 00:46:32,160
10 times every rotation can you imagine

1280
00:46:35,430 --> 00:46:33,359
that kind of

1281
00:46:36,870 --> 00:46:35,440
are we talking about like a free energy

1282
00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:36,880
like

1283
00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:40,319
device that is able to to

1284
00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:43,920
to orbit without any input or or output

1285
00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:46,640
is that is like some kind of propos i

1286
00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:48,240
know i don't want you to give away too

1287
00:46:52,069 --> 00:46:50,319
much i mean like i don't know what the

1288
00:46:55,030 --> 00:46:52,079

a's you're on but

1289

00:46:56,870 --> 00:46:55,040

no no we're talking more like um energy

1290

00:46:58,950 --> 00:46:56,880

source that can get us to the moon in

1291

00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:58,960

two minutes mars and five

1292

00:47:03,910 --> 00:47:01,200

estimated to have the same type of uh

1293

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:03,920

turbulence as a high school bus

1294

00:47:07,030 --> 00:47:05,359

uh that's what we're doing [h__h]

1295

00:47:09,430 --> 00:47:07,040

are bumpy dude you ever run the high

1296

00:47:11,270 --> 00:47:09,440

school bus in the back no no wait wait

1297

00:47:15,190 --> 00:47:11,280

no no you're in texas man i'm talking

1298

00:47:19,270 --> 00:47:17,270

so it's pretty smooth

1299

00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:19,280

you you know firsthand that that the

1300

00:47:23,270 --> 00:47:21,520

roads in texas and so i mean at least

1301
00:47:25,270 --> 00:47:23,280
our small towns especially where we live

1302
00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:25,280
dude we have craters in our roads like

1303
00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:27,760
the size of the moon yeah

1304
00:47:31,270 --> 00:47:30,079
i think i have a splat a flat spot on my

1305
00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:31,280
head you know

1306
00:47:34,950 --> 00:47:32,960
you know not so you can set your beer

1307
00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:34,960
but from the hitting the roof of the

1308
00:47:43,670 --> 00:47:42,549
anyway eric so

1309
00:47:46,549 --> 00:47:43,680
that's uh

1310
00:47:48,790 --> 00:47:46,559
after after the accelaron 9 motor

1311
00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:48,800
improved it went black went completely

1312
00:47:53,670 --> 00:47:51,359
black cia oversight

1313
00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,680

um all that stuff but grant cameron

1314

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:55,680

actually turned out to be right

1315

00:47:59,589 --> 00:47:57,839

um because one of the prototypes was

1316

00:48:00,790 --> 00:47:59,599

spinning in such a way and it created

1317

00:48:04,390 --> 00:48:00,800

this blue

1318

00:48:06,150 --> 00:48:04,400

uh type sphere in front of everyone and

1319

00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:06,160

it almost looked like you can stick your

1320

00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:07,839

hand through it and that's why grant

1321

00:48:11,510 --> 00:48:09,359

cameron was talking about a portal a

1322

00:48:14,630 --> 00:48:11,520

portal of portal uh he was really

1323

00:48:17,349 --> 00:48:14,640

excited about it um that that was one of

1324

00:48:19,670 --> 00:48:17,359

these prototypes but he wasn't able to

1325

00:48:22,870 --> 00:48:19,680

converse with joe personally or anything

1326
00:48:24,630 --> 00:48:22,880
like that um you know these dod guys and

1327
00:48:26,309 --> 00:48:24,640
all that stuff they have very little

1328
00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:26,319
interest in um

1329
00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:28,400
you know uh ufology and the

1330
00:48:31,030 --> 00:48:29,760
entertainment they want to know the

1331
00:48:32,829 --> 00:48:31,040
truth about

1332
00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:32,839
you know what's going on but

1333
00:48:37,349 --> 00:48:35,440
uh it sounds kind of like

1334
00:48:39,829 --> 00:48:37,359
sorry dude it sounds kind of like uh

1335
00:48:41,829 --> 00:48:39,839
like the movie contact

1336
00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:41,839
you know where they build the bit that

1337
00:48:45,109 --> 00:48:43,680
big sphere and then they drop the ball

1338
00:48:49,270 --> 00:48:45,119

in the middle of it and it's those

1339

00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:50,950

thing yeah

1340

00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:52,720

well no these movies

1341

00:48:56,230 --> 00:48:54,319

these movies don't pull this out of

1342

00:48:58,230 --> 00:48:56,240

their imagination they pulled it out of

1343

00:49:00,390 --> 00:48:58,240

consultants that really want to get

1344

00:49:02,950 --> 00:49:00,400

information out but here's the thing you

1345

00:49:04,710 --> 00:49:02,960

know ben joe eric we all

1346

00:49:06,630 --> 00:49:04,720

build a garage together and then we

1347

00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:06,640

create a ufo

1348

00:49:11,190 --> 00:49:09,359

cia finds out they show up they're like

1349

00:49:12,790 --> 00:49:11,200

we have oversight on you and we'll put

1350

00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:12,800

you in prison or have you killed

1351

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:14,000

immediately

1352

00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:16,800

so it's done for us it's over i think

1353

00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:18,960

ours farewell has

1354

00:49:24,069 --> 00:49:20,960

talked about the science and tinkering

1355

00:49:26,069 --> 00:49:24,079

in our garage being overseen by the

1356

00:49:28,230 --> 00:49:26,079

military industrial complex if you go

1357

00:49:29,349 --> 00:49:28,240

back and watch his final farewell

1358

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:29,359

address

1359

00:49:33,910 --> 00:49:31,440

but i do have to add uh you can look up

1360

00:49:34,870 --> 00:49:33,920

internasa as far as they've went on

1361

00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:34,880

youtube

1362

00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:37,040

and you can see the prototypes up to

1363

00:49:40,150 --> 00:49:39,280

acceleron motor nine and then it went

1364

00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:40,160

black

1365

00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:45,920

the conversations in there you can see

1366

00:49:48,870 --> 00:49:47,920

joe saying uh this thing can lift 22

1367

00:49:51,510 --> 00:49:48,880

pounds

1368

00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:51,520

beforehand it was lifting over 200

1369

00:49:57,750 --> 00:49:55,760

pounds with one tiny motor um now the

1370

00:49:59,430 --> 00:49:57,760

motion

1371

00:50:01,270 --> 00:49:59,440

some you know you gotta know to look for

1372

00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:01,280

these things and i've been on that road

1373

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:03,599

so i know what it's like

1374

00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:05,280

so okay

1375

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:06,960

i kind of want to switch gears here guys

1376
00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,400
because eric i don't know how much you

1377
00:50:12,470 --> 00:50:10,559
can say and how much you can describe

1378
00:50:14,150 --> 00:50:12,480
but i kind of want to go in through this

1379
00:50:15,349 --> 00:50:14,160
eric i i uh

1380
00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:15,359
you know we're friends on tick tock

1381
00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:16,880
right like you know i'm on tick tock a

1382
00:50:22,069 --> 00:50:18,240
lot um

1383
00:50:25,109 --> 00:50:23,670
you can't say that

1384
00:50:27,750 --> 00:50:25,119
but dude i see you this video i don't

1385
00:50:29,030 --> 00:50:27,760
know if you saw it but it i don't know

1386
00:50:30,470 --> 00:50:29,040
it was like

1387
00:50:33,430 --> 00:50:30,480
two totally

1388
00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:33,440

separate ideas and then i i

1389

00:50:37,750 --> 00:50:34,880

i feel like i made some sort of a

1390

00:50:39,670 --> 00:50:37,760

connection and this this goes back to

1391

00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:39,680

your experience with

1392

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:42,079

the sound well it's not your experience

1393

00:50:46,630 --> 00:50:44,240

it's a thing you can do we recorded it

1394

00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:46,640

for the documentary you can make a noise

1395

00:50:52,150 --> 00:50:49,040

a vibration with your like in your head

1396

00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:52,160

bro like we got it like on camera

1397

00:50:55,990 --> 00:50:54,079

and like recorded it with professional

1398

00:50:57,750 --> 00:50:56,000

microphones and we can't explain how

1399

00:50:59,109 --> 00:50:57,760

you're making that vibration

1400

00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:59,119

but there's more others

1401
00:51:02,790 --> 00:51:00,400
real quick

1402
00:51:04,309 --> 00:51:02,800
so yeah someday i'll make a believer out

1403
00:51:06,150 --> 00:51:04,319
of you

1404
00:51:09,829 --> 00:51:06,160
honestly i i think i'm i'm more of a

1405
00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:09,839
believer than i was even before we

1406
00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:11,760
captured it i was kind of skeptical dude

1407
00:51:15,589 --> 00:51:14,160
i mean i'd love you and and i trust you

1408
00:51:17,670 --> 00:51:15,599
and i was just like let's just see what

1409
00:51:19,829 --> 00:51:17,680
happens and dude i

1410
00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:19,839
after catching it on film and recording

1411
00:51:22,470 --> 00:51:21,520
it like

1412
00:51:24,230 --> 00:51:22,480
dude

1413
00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:24,240

saying saying i can make a noise in my

1414

00:51:28,630 --> 00:51:26,000

brain is like saying i can fart

1415

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:28,640

sprinkles [h__h] i gotta see that you

1416

00:51:32,309 --> 00:51:30,400

know you just you

1417

00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:32,319

you gotta see it you gotta see it i mean

1418

00:51:34,950 --> 00:51:33,599

there's no way to explain it it's kind

1419

00:51:36,950 --> 00:51:34,960

of like somebody trying to explain what

1420

00:51:38,710 --> 00:51:36,960

getting a tattoo is like it's like i can

1421

00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:38,720

tell you about it but you're never gonna

1422

00:51:41,270 --> 00:51:39,760

know

1423

00:51:43,750 --> 00:51:41,280

unless you're like

1424

00:51:46,549 --> 00:51:43,760

experiencing it yourself and sitting in

1425

00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:46,559

the room that i'm sitting in right now

1426

00:51:52,470 --> 00:51:48,960

it happened yeah

1427

00:51:54,549 --> 00:51:52,480

and we were like okay well

1428

00:51:55,349 --> 00:51:54,559

i don't want to go too far into that but

1429

00:51:57,190 --> 00:51:55,359

guys

1430

00:51:59,829 --> 00:51:57,200

yeah anyway so

1431

00:52:01,589 --> 00:51:59,839

moving on i watched this video and i

1432

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:01,599

made this connection and this dude was

1433

00:52:05,670 --> 00:52:04,000

talking about uh i wish i knew the guy's

1434

00:52:08,150 --> 00:52:05,680

name i would give him a shout out but it

1435

00:52:10,390 --> 00:52:08,160

was a guy on tick tock um

1436

00:52:13,430 --> 00:52:10,400

he was talking about this this this book

1437

00:52:16,230 --> 00:52:13,440

that's talking about uh kundalini uh

1438

00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:16,240

chakra energy in that your pineal gland

1439

00:52:19,750 --> 00:52:17,520

right it

1440

00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:19,760

you know the the egyptians made like the

1441

00:52:24,710 --> 00:52:23,119

eye of uh raw apparently like after that

1442

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:24,720

it was like this

1443

00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:26,319

everybody that knows about the pineal

1444

00:52:29,510 --> 00:52:27,599

gland you know it's a big deal it's like

1445

00:52:30,870 --> 00:52:29,520

the center of consciousness right

1446

00:52:32,309 --> 00:52:30,880

and

1447

00:52:34,230 --> 00:52:32,319

uh there's all kinds of conspiracy

1448

00:52:36,150 --> 00:52:34,240

theories out there that like fluoride

1449

00:52:37,430 --> 00:52:36,160

calcifies your your pineal gland and all

1450

00:52:41,109 --> 00:52:37,440

that i don't know i don't know the

1451
00:52:42,950 --> 00:52:41,119
science i'm just a doctor scientist but

1452
00:52:45,190 --> 00:52:42,960
you gotta keep that clean man you gotta

1453
00:52:47,990 --> 00:52:45,200
you gotta keep that that area of your

1454
00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:48,000
brain uh absolutely clean let's let's go

1455
00:52:51,190 --> 00:52:49,520
ahead and look at the pyramid and in

1456
00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:51,200
your mind's eye for a second you're

1457
00:52:54,470 --> 00:52:52,319
gonna see

1458
00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:54,480
you know uh all the stuff at the bottom

1459
00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:56,000
and then you're gonna see these lines

1460
00:53:00,870 --> 00:52:59,280
going up to the king in queens chamber

1461
00:53:02,549 --> 00:53:00,880
uh the same way the

1462
00:53:05,510 --> 00:53:02,559
the the brain works if you look at the

1463
00:53:07,510 --> 00:53:05,520

eye of horus it is the representation of

1464

00:53:10,309 --> 00:53:07,520

the center of the mind and what you want

1465

00:53:11,990 --> 00:53:10,319

to follow is the queen's chamber

1466

00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:12,000

all the way up to the cut of containment

1467

00:53:15,670 --> 00:53:14,400

basal ganglia where the energy actually

1468

00:53:16,390 --> 00:53:15,680

shoots out

1469

00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:16,400

and

1470

00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:18,720

you know that's a great representation

1471

00:53:23,589 --> 00:53:21,119

of what they knew back then

1472

00:53:25,910 --> 00:53:23,599

and that's what your pineal gland does i

1473

00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:25,920

mean it's literally connected

1474

00:53:30,790 --> 00:53:29,200

uh to the non-locality of the brain and

1475

00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:30,800

i know i can get a lot of people

1476

00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:33,119

smirking but um that's fine that's that

1477

00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:35,599

that information didn't come from me um

1478

00:53:40,470 --> 00:53:37,920

that came from the most prestigious

1479

00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:40,480

universities in america and it will come

1480

00:53:43,109 --> 00:53:42,400

from more once they're willing to look

1481

00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:43,119

so

1482

00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:45,599

um people can poke and and stuff like

1483

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:48,000

that me but

1484

00:53:51,030 --> 00:53:49,599

it's because i'm getting chills dude

1485

00:53:52,710 --> 00:53:51,040

because it's like

1486

00:53:55,589 --> 00:53:52,720

[h__h] that's a theory you don't hear on

1487

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:55,599

the pyramids yeah i love it

1488

00:53:59,829 --> 00:53:58,160

yeah it's not it's it's literally not

1489

00:54:01,589 --> 00:53:59,839

but uh if you can think about that long

1490

00:54:02,790 --> 00:54:01,599

enough it'll blow your mind

1491

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:02,800

but

1492

00:54:08,150 --> 00:54:05,119

any studies you you can find

1493

00:54:11,030 --> 00:54:08,160

um you know random psychic ability uh

1494

00:54:13,190 --> 00:54:11,040

always empathy always always empathy and

1495

00:54:14,549 --> 00:54:13,200

the most important part is uh decision

1496

00:54:17,109 --> 00:54:14,559

making where

1497

00:54:19,030 --> 00:54:17,119

you can put someone under a mri and you

1498

00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:19,040

can give them a decision and you'll see

1499

00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:20,800

the left brain doing this right brain

1500

00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:23,200

doing that pros and cons

1501
00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:25,040
and then they come up with the answer

1502
00:54:29,910 --> 00:54:27,119
now you take the experimenter with the

1503
00:54:31,510 --> 00:54:29,920
antenna and ask them a question make

1504
00:54:33,270 --> 00:54:31,520
this decision

1505
00:54:34,390 --> 00:54:33,280
in the right brain left brain doesn't do

1506
00:54:35,430 --> 00:54:34,400
anything

1507
00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:35,440
the

1508
00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:37,280
antenna fires up

1509
00:54:40,789 --> 00:54:39,200
and then they tell you the answer

1510
00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:40,799
there is no

1511
00:54:45,910 --> 00:54:42,960
neurological evidence that anything

1512
00:54:46,870 --> 00:54:45,920
happens except it came from somewhere

1513
00:54:47,910 --> 00:54:46,880

else

1514

00:54:50,390 --> 00:54:47,920

and that

1515

00:54:54,390 --> 00:54:50,400

is just incredible that is non-locality

1516

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:54,400

of consciousness that is also uh

1517

00:54:57,990 --> 00:54:55,680

precognition

1518

00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:58,000

you know so um i i woke up this morning

1519

00:55:02,390 --> 00:55:00,480

i had a dream last night um

1520

00:55:05,349 --> 00:55:02,400

and uh i wouldn't dare ask this person

1521

00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:05,359

to speak for me in any way but it's just

1522

00:55:09,270 --> 00:55:07,680

a common part of the experiencer's life

1523

00:55:11,430 --> 00:55:09,280

not just eric mitchell

1524

00:55:13,990 --> 00:55:11,440

but you know these experiencers are

1525

00:55:15,750 --> 00:55:14,000

sharing beds with people they can't tell

1526

00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:15,760

uh what they go through but i had a

1527

00:55:18,470 --> 00:55:16,640

dream

1528

00:55:20,230 --> 00:55:18,480

about someone i care about very much i

1529

00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:20,240

woke up i picked up the phone i said you

1530

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:22,079

gotta have surgery now

1531

00:55:26,789 --> 00:55:24,240

okay that that was this morning

1532

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:26,799

okay and i told the person where the

1533

00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:28,720

surgery needed to be done

1534

00:55:32,150 --> 00:55:30,720

how urgent it was

1535

00:55:34,230 --> 00:55:32,160

there was a you know problems with

1536

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:34,240

certain areas that were underlying that

1537

00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:36,000

weren't going to be able to find and

1538

00:55:40,150 --> 00:55:38,079

this person laughed and

1539

00:55:41,829 --> 00:55:40,160

they said i just scheduled for that

1540

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:41,839

surgery yesterday how in the hell did

1541

00:55:44,069 --> 00:55:43,359

you know i didn't even tell my parents

1542

00:55:46,950 --> 00:55:44,079

yet

1543

00:55:49,910 --> 00:55:46,960

so it's not

1544

00:55:52,230 --> 00:55:49,920

i i guess movies and and uh you know all

1545

00:55:54,230 --> 00:55:52,240

these entertainment things kind of

1546

00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:54,240

paint over i mean if you you and i were

1547

00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:55,680

to watch x-men

1548

00:55:59,510 --> 00:55:57,359

and then come out in my living room i'd

1549

00:56:11,109 --> 00:55:59,520

be boring as hell you know you'd rather

1550

00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:12,470

do the thing

1551

00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:30,630

i'm just i'm just waiting to jump to

1552

00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:31,920

your house and there's a block party

1553

00:56:35,190 --> 00:56:33,920

with a bunch of stethoscopes you know

1554

00:56:36,870 --> 00:56:35,200

yeah yeah

1555

00:56:40,789 --> 00:56:36,880

we're passing that yeah

1556

00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:42,630

dude so hey

1557

00:56:47,109 --> 00:56:44,720

before we get too far down you know we

1558

00:56:49,349 --> 00:56:47,119

changed i i kind of want to back up one

1559

00:56:50,630 --> 00:56:49,359

second eric because dude i gotta ask you

1560

00:56:52,630 --> 00:56:50,640

man

1561

00:56:55,109 --> 00:56:52,640

as we're talking about the the the

1562

00:56:56,789 --> 00:56:55,119

pineal gland this dude is talking about

1563

00:57:07,510 --> 00:56:56,799

the shocker

1564

00:57:13,510 --> 00:57:10,390

i use manscape to clean the filipino

1565

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:14,390

okay

1566

00:57:19,270 --> 00:57:17,760

uh man's game brought to you by mouse

1567

00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:19,280

cop

1568

00:57:23,990 --> 00:57:21,359

screams

1569

00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:24,000

uh okay so what this dude's talking

1570

00:57:29,670 --> 00:57:26,720

about

1571

00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:29,680

the the vibration as you you bring your

1572

00:57:33,510 --> 00:57:31,280

your energy up through all your chakras

1573

00:57:35,109 --> 00:57:33,520

and it finally gets to your your

1574

00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:35,119

uh pineal gland

1575

00:57:40,870 --> 00:57:36,160

that

1576

00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:40,880

this was crazy but i also like again

1577

00:57:47,750 --> 00:57:44,240

dude i'm just being my skeptical self i

1578

00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:47,760

want to listen and over time i believe

1579

00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:49,760

you dude like

1580

00:57:53,750 --> 00:57:52,319

what you had said a year ago

1581

00:57:55,910 --> 00:57:53,760

is something that i'm just starting to

1582

00:57:58,309 --> 00:57:55,920

grasp and this dude

1583

00:57:59,190 --> 00:57:58,319

kind of like backed this whole thing up

1584

00:58:00,630 --> 00:57:59,200

bro

1585

00:58:02,710 --> 00:58:00,640

he's talking about what you were telling

1586

00:58:05,109 --> 00:58:02,720

me the piezoelectric effect with the

1587

00:58:07,109 --> 00:58:05,119

crystals this crystalline structure that

1588

00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:07,119

makes up and dude i'm probably

1589

00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:09,119

butchering this but the crystalline

1590

00:58:14,870 --> 00:58:11,760

structure that makes up the pineal gland

1591

00:58:17,750 --> 00:58:14,880

you can cause it to vibrate with your if

1592

00:58:19,030 --> 00:58:17,760

you focus your energy enough and that

1593

00:58:20,390 --> 00:58:19,040

do you think that's the sound that

1594

00:58:22,630 --> 00:58:20,400

you're making is that because you've

1595

00:58:24,069 --> 00:58:22,640

never said that but

1596

00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:24,079

i'm just

1597

00:58:29,190 --> 00:58:25,920

you butchered you butchered the hell out

1598

00:58:30,950 --> 00:58:29,200

of that but yeah i mean

1599

00:58:32,630 --> 00:58:30,960

yes

1600

00:58:34,829 --> 00:58:32,640

i want you to be my next spokesman

1601
00:58:37,030 --> 00:58:34,839
because everybody else is saying what

1602
00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:37,040
is phenomenon and basal ganglia and

1603
00:58:40,950 --> 00:58:39,760
quantum this and you know not everyone

1604
00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:40,960
gets

1605
00:58:43,990 --> 00:58:42,960
but yeah i mean you know every cell in

1606
00:58:46,390 --> 00:58:44,000
your body

1607
00:58:47,670 --> 00:58:46,400
has a crystalline substance called

1608
00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:47,680
magnetites

1609
00:58:54,069 --> 00:58:52,160
effect that cause an electromagnetic

1610
00:58:54,870 --> 00:58:54,079
bubble around your cells

1611
00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:54,880
so

1612
00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:56,640
essentially this is the consciousness of

1613
00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,160

your cell you ever skin your knee and

1614

00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:00,799

have to go hang on guys i've got to fix

1615

00:59:05,109 --> 00:59:02,720

the knee first and then i'll catch up

1616

00:59:07,109 --> 00:59:05,119

with you no your cells know exactly what

1617

00:59:09,030 --> 00:59:07,119

to do and they rep replicate because

1618

00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:09,040

their consciousness their independent

1619

00:59:13,510 --> 00:59:11,280

consciousness from you

1620

00:59:16,950 --> 00:59:13,520

but as a whole at the same time so i

1621

00:59:19,510 --> 00:59:16,960

just described the entirety of existence

1622

00:59:22,470 --> 00:59:19,520

um so how this works

1623

00:59:24,630 --> 00:59:22,480

is the piezoelectric vibration causes

1624

00:59:26,549 --> 00:59:24,640

the consciousness around the bubble so

1625

00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:26,559

everything inside knows if you ever look

1626
00:59:30,549 --> 00:59:28,720
under a electron microscope you can see

1627
00:59:31,829 --> 00:59:30,559
these little guys just communicating and

1628
00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:31,839
hanging out and smoking joints and

1629
00:59:35,270 --> 00:59:33,760
drinking beers and doing whatever they

1630
00:59:36,630 --> 00:59:35,280
need to do

1631
00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:36,640
uh to

1632
00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:39,040
get the job done you know and and they

1633
00:59:43,910 --> 00:59:42,160
do that independently of

1634
00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:43,920
you know who we are or our thought

1635
00:59:50,549 --> 00:59:46,319
process or anything like that sorry guys

1636
00:59:52,549 --> 00:59:50,559
i'm uh losing juice but um so is the

1637
00:59:55,750 --> 00:59:52,559
same way as your brain you know your

1638
01:00:00,069 --> 00:59:55,760

your pineal gland possesses this type

1639

01:00:02,549 --> 01:00:00,079

of um of ability now it siphons out into

1640

01:00:05,349 --> 01:00:02,559

um the antenna maybe one of you guys can

1641

01:00:07,349 --> 01:00:05,359

put it on the show uh and show the uh

1642

01:00:09,349 --> 01:00:07,359

the representation you know the cartoon

1643

01:00:11,910 --> 01:00:09,359

i sent you that way people can get a

1644

01:00:13,589 --> 01:00:11,920

better look at what that is but it fires

1645

01:00:15,910 --> 01:00:13,599

out like a um

1646

01:00:18,549 --> 01:00:15,920

it fires out like a faraday page

1647

01:00:20,470 --> 01:00:18,559

and uh it's uh where it ends up is

1648

01:00:22,309 --> 01:00:20,480

non-local it's not part of the brain so

1649

01:00:24,710 --> 01:00:22,319

it's blowing the minds of uh some of the

1650

01:00:27,829 --> 01:00:24,720

smartest people in the world uh dr gary

1651

01:00:30,069 --> 01:00:27,839

nolan he has six uh

1652

01:00:31,990 --> 01:00:30,079

how do you have time to do that

1653

01:00:33,190 --> 01:00:32,000

but if you guys excuse me i gotta take

1654

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:33,200

off for like

1655

01:00:37,270 --> 01:00:35,440

15 20 seconds you could laugh behind my

1656

01:00:39,349 --> 01:00:37,280

back make funny faces or whatever but i

1657

01:00:42,630 --> 01:00:39,359

gotta find a battery pack for this phone

1658

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:42,640

or uh okay um yeah dude no worries bro

1659

01:00:47,270 --> 01:00:45,040

all right yeah

1660

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:47,280

didn't plan on jumping on so early but i

1661

01:00:51,510 --> 01:00:49,440

saw the the show

1662

01:00:53,750 --> 01:00:51,520

wasn't working out too well so

1663

01:00:55,349 --> 01:00:53,760

dude i really appreciate it man you said

1664

01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:55,359

you saved it

1665

01:00:58,390 --> 01:00:57,200

we were thinking about scrapping it so

1666

01:01:01,030 --> 01:00:58,400

thanks man well

1667

01:01:02,390 --> 01:01:01,040

let us know when you're ready brother

1668

01:01:04,789 --> 01:01:02,400

yeah i'll get a battery pack and be

1669

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:04,799

right back i might manscape for a second

1670

01:01:10,230 --> 01:01:08,400

or two so just ignore the uh

1671

01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:10,240

okay it's quick and easy man that one

1672

01:01:15,990 --> 01:01:12,720

time i was abducted by aliens they said

1673

01:01:18,789 --> 01:01:16,000

pizza rolls slap unless they got bananas

1674

01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:18,799

in them oh hell popcorn where does the

1675

01:01:22,549 --> 01:01:20,640

banana steak come from

1676
01:01:24,309 --> 01:01:22,559
because because one of them doesn't like

1677
01:01:25,990 --> 01:01:24,319
bananas and the other doesn't like

1678
01:01:27,349 --> 01:01:26,000
popcorn

1679
01:01:29,589 --> 01:01:27,359
and they both talk about like different

1680
01:01:31,510 --> 01:01:29,599
families of pizzas it's like i swear to

1681
01:01:33,910 --> 01:01:31,520
god anytime we do a show bin never

1682
01:01:36,470 --> 01:01:33,920
remembers the show like never it's like

1683
01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:36,480
it as soon as soon as like we hit off he

1684
01:01:39,990 --> 01:01:38,480
forgets the entire show and we're on to

1685
01:01:41,829 --> 01:01:40,000
the next week

1686
01:01:42,830 --> 01:01:41,839
i can literally remember every show

1687
01:01:44,710 --> 01:01:42,840
we've done i think

1688
01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:44,720

[Laughter]

1689

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:47,200

my name is joe i'm [\h__\h] i'm so gonna

1690

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:49,200

remember things but it's joke i'm just

1691

01:01:53,349 --> 01:01:50,799

saying it sounds just like i sound just

1692

01:01:55,190 --> 01:01:53,359

like you dude it was like a 22nd all

1693

01:01:57,510 --> 01:01:55,200

right 20 it was like a 20 minute thing

1694

01:01:59,430 --> 01:01:57,520

that we did we talked about bananas and

1695

01:02:01,270 --> 01:01:59,440

how they don't eat bananas that's dumb

1696

01:02:03,589 --> 01:02:01,280

why wouldn't you ever talk about that

1697

01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:03,599

popcorn

1698

01:02:07,029 --> 01:02:05,280

what do you what do you mean why would

1699

01:02:09,109 --> 01:02:07,039

we ever talk about it why would anybody

1700

01:02:10,740 --> 01:02:09,119

listen to that that's usually exactly

1701
01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:10,750
the kind of stuff we talk about

1702
01:02:16,150 --> 01:02:14,880
[Laughter]

1703
01:02:18,710 --> 01:02:16,160
dude

1704
01:02:22,950 --> 01:02:18,720
we're about to say the same thing hey

1705
01:02:24,150 --> 01:02:22,960
pizza roll slap dude do you want to uh

1706
01:02:25,270 --> 01:02:24,160
has

1707
01:02:27,670 --> 01:02:25,280
i don't know

1708
01:02:29,430 --> 01:02:27,680
should i text you this dude

1709
01:02:31,029 --> 01:02:29,440
do you wanna do you wanna

1710
01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:31,039
do you wanna

1711
01:02:37,750 --> 01:02:33,599
okay i got it i gotta get it again

1712
01:02:38,950 --> 01:02:37,760
uh yeah i will let's uh we will i will

1713
01:02:43,109 --> 01:02:38,960

uh

1714

01:02:44,710 --> 01:02:43,119

giving you time

1715

01:02:45,829 --> 01:02:44,720

well i'm bringing you back in oh i

1716

01:02:47,910 --> 01:02:45,839

thought you were gonna i thought you're

1717

01:02:50,470 --> 01:02:47,920

gonna partake in a extracurricular

1718

01:02:52,309 --> 01:02:50,480

activity oh no no i was going to ask if

1719

01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:52,319

if everybody had seen the the new

1720

01:02:59,510 --> 01:02:54,559

trailer yet oh i thought you about i

1721

01:03:06,150 --> 01:03:01,270

tiny dicks is that what you thought i

1722

01:03:06,160 --> 01:03:08,950

full small

1723

01:03:15,589 --> 01:03:13,910

uh okay so yes yeah that one time zero

1724

01:03:17,670 --> 01:03:15,599

memory yes

1725

01:03:20,150 --> 01:03:17,680

oh with the episode with them we did

1726

01:03:21,190 --> 01:03:20,160

talk about bananas because bree didn't

1727

01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:21,200

sorry

1728

01:03:27,750 --> 01:03:24,400

and james you didn't like popcorn my bad

1729

01:03:28,950 --> 01:03:27,760

might be easy my pc it's okay fool might

1730

01:03:32,069 --> 01:03:28,960

be easy for

1731

01:03:33,910 --> 01:03:32,079

hey fool that's my business

1732

01:03:35,109 --> 01:03:33,920

hey looks like eric's back it's all good

1733

01:03:37,270 --> 01:03:35,119

food

1734

01:03:38,950 --> 01:03:37,280

wait hold on apollo said

1735

01:03:41,190 --> 01:03:38,960

fact or faked if you put a kernel

1736

01:03:43,190 --> 01:03:41,200

popcorn in your butt then run a mile it

1737

01:03:46,150 --> 01:03:43,200

will pop

1738

01:03:50,150 --> 01:03:47,910

it's gotta be fact right sounds like

1739

01:03:51,430 --> 01:03:50,160

that much friction dude sounds like a

1740

01:03:53,270 --> 01:03:51,440

question

1741

01:03:55,349 --> 01:03:53,280

for us

1742

01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:55,359

i don't know

1743

01:03:59,109 --> 01:03:57,440

what is big will you say what was stds

1744

01:04:01,670 --> 01:03:59,119

loop what does that mean what you're

1745

01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:01,680

talking about

1746

01:04:06,069 --> 01:04:05,359

okay oh man guitar slanger

1747

01:04:08,230 --> 01:04:06,079

uh

1748

01:04:10,390 --> 01:04:08,240

tim f hale team

1749

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:10,400

in there dude what's up man he's gotta

1750

01:04:16,069 --> 01:04:13,200

take off we'll be hearing from you soon

1751

01:04:18,549 --> 01:04:16,079

all right yes

1752

01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:18,559

um also wait who's mr

1753

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:21,119

is there a person named mr smoot in this

1754

01:04:27,430 --> 01:04:24,630

um

1755

01:04:29,349 --> 01:04:27,440

what is this mr smood i need to find

1756

01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:29,359

this person

1757

01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:30,319

uh

1758

01:04:33,750 --> 01:04:32,160

i love that name i haven't seen it mr

1759

01:04:37,829 --> 01:04:33,760

schmood hey

1760

01:04:42,549 --> 01:04:39,670

you have a substitute teacher called mr

1761

01:04:45,029 --> 01:04:42,559

smooth dude hello my name is mr smoot

1762

01:04:46,309 --> 01:04:45,039

hey guys my name is mr smooth

1763

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:46,319

love that

1764

01:04:50,630 --> 01:04:48,480

me too

1765

01:04:53,430 --> 01:04:50,640

so smooth

1766

01:04:54,789 --> 01:04:53,440

okay eric's back um

1767

01:04:57,029 --> 01:04:54,799

thanks for hanging out with us you guys

1768

01:04:59,029 --> 01:04:57,039

um i um

1769

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:59,039

i will try to do my joe you might need

1770

01:05:02,069 --> 01:05:00,480

to be in control of showing people's

1771

01:05:04,390 --> 01:05:02,079

chats because i can't pay attention to

1772

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:04,400

two things at once i uh i can't i have

1773

01:05:09,750 --> 01:05:07,200

no control over on this end okay

1774

01:05:11,589 --> 01:05:09,760

only you have all the control dude i

1775

01:05:14,069 --> 01:05:11,599

usually usually when i'm in the studio

1776

01:05:17,829 --> 01:05:14,079

with you i i i control them that's too

1777

01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:17,839

much i i don't deserve this much power

1778

01:05:22,230 --> 01:05:19,520

i don't want it you know what dude

1779

01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:22,240

you're a regular george washington bro

1780

01:05:27,430 --> 01:05:25,520

got all the power and you don't want it

1781

01:05:28,630 --> 01:05:27,440

i mean i'll take it she was like he was

1782

01:05:30,150 --> 01:05:28,640

like man i don't even want to be

1783

01:05:32,710 --> 01:05:30,160

pregnant

1784

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:32,720

i don't even want this dude

1785

01:05:37,190 --> 01:05:34,960

take the wig man you know that george

1786

01:05:39,670 --> 01:05:37,200

washington that was his actual hair

1787

01:05:42,950 --> 01:05:39,680

what was it

1788

01:05:45,349 --> 01:05:42,960

hey pimping ain't easy man dude and you

1789

01:05:46,789 --> 01:05:45,359

know that that's what that song is about

1790

01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:46,799

it's about george washington's hair

1791

01:05:53,510 --> 01:05:49,200

because pimping ain't easy it's not dude

1792

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:56,309

charles is eric here or not he is here

1793

01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:58,000

he's here oh he's here

1794

01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:00,240

he said like three times eric's

1795

01:06:04,069 --> 01:06:02,480

well we were doing a thing

1796

01:06:05,510 --> 01:06:04,079

we were doing a thing with the stuff and

1797

01:06:07,270 --> 01:06:05,520

the

1798

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:07,280

things

1799

01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:09,440

oh you know that one comment just blew

1800

01:06:13,190 --> 01:06:11,520

my mind because you know i often wonder

1801

01:06:15,270 --> 01:06:13,200

things like why are they called

1802

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:15,280

apartments when they're all so close

1803

01:06:21,349 --> 01:06:17,760

together or are vegetarians allowed to

1804

01:06:23,829 --> 01:06:21,359

eat animal crackers you know and

1805

01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:23,839

bring up corn butts you know this is a

1806

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:25,599

problem you know if you don't you don't

1807

01:06:29,270 --> 01:06:27,520

eat corn for three weeks go to the

1808

01:06:30,150 --> 01:06:29,280

bathroom there's a piece of corn in

1809

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:30,160

there

1810

01:06:34,950 --> 01:06:32,559

messes up your whole morning like yeah

1811

01:06:37,430 --> 01:06:34,960

there's a mystery and now we're gonna do

1812

01:06:38,630 --> 01:06:37,440

an external popcorn thing

1813

01:06:41,109 --> 01:06:38,640

really

1814

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:41,119

i can't handle these i can't i can't i

1815

01:06:47,349 --> 01:06:43,520

just can't how am i gonna sleep

1816

01:06:50,550 --> 01:06:49,430

how am i supposed to live through my day

1817

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:50,560

with that mystery

1818

01:06:54,710 --> 01:06:53,119

[Laughter]

1819

01:06:56,069 --> 01:06:54,720

somebody's gonna have to test it

1820

01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:56,079

somebody's gonna have to tell me what

1821

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:58,880

the [h__\h] is up with this corn kernel

1822

01:07:02,390 --> 01:07:00,799

oh my god that was awesome tomorrow

1823

01:07:04,390 --> 01:07:02,400

morning everybody's going to see me take

1824

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:04,400

off jogging they're not going to have

1825

01:07:09,349 --> 01:07:07,440

any idea that it is the uh you know

1826
01:07:11,589 --> 01:07:09,359
science that's going to better humanity

1827
01:07:13,270 --> 01:07:11,599
yeah yeah dude eventually

1828
01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:13,280
at some point running down the road

1829
01:07:18,710 --> 01:07:14,720
you're gonna do like this little hop

1830
01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:20,230
it does work they're gonna be talking

1831
01:07:24,150 --> 01:07:21,680
about like oh eric yeah that guy who

1832
01:07:32,390 --> 01:07:24,160
skips every morning oh no no no no let

1833
01:07:35,510 --> 01:07:33,990
does he eat it afterwards of course he

1834
01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:35,520
does

1835
01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:44,150
yeah

1836
01:07:48,549 --> 01:07:46,079
oh my god

1837
01:07:50,950 --> 01:07:48,559
big willy is mr smooth okay

1838
01:07:55,349 --> 01:07:50,960

is it is mr smoot a real a real name i

1839

01:08:01,829 --> 01:07:58,309

somebody's got that name but yes also it

1840

01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:01,839

is a made up name mr smeared

1841

01:08:09,510 --> 01:08:04,559

it sounds like a like a like a muppets

1842

01:08:11,270 --> 01:08:09,520

uh yeah a character you know mr smooth

1843

01:08:13,190 --> 01:08:11,280

oh yeah where did we leave off dude

1844

01:08:17,030 --> 01:08:13,200

jokes

1845

01:08:22,709 --> 01:08:20,390

uh dude okay i know where we left off

1846

01:08:25,349 --> 01:08:22,719

there's a spider on my desk all right uh

1847

01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:25,359

so eric we're talking about this

1848

01:08:30,070 --> 01:08:27,600

this vibration man that

1849

01:08:32,470 --> 01:08:30,080

happens in the pineal gland

1850

01:08:34,870 --> 01:08:32,480

and maybe is do you think that's what's

1851
01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:34,880
happening with that with that vibration

1852
01:08:38,470 --> 01:08:36,480
you're able to make with your head or do

1853
01:08:40,550 --> 01:08:38,480
you think it's something else like

1854
01:08:41,669 --> 01:08:40,560
i know we can't say 100

1855
01:08:43,269 --> 01:08:41,679
but like

1856
01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:43,279
does that make

1857
01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:48,000
to to know that there's like other

1858
01:08:52,709 --> 01:08:49,920
other things that kind of collide with

1859
01:08:55,189 --> 01:08:52,719
that same idea that lead like i i figure

1860
01:08:58,630 --> 01:08:55,199
i feel like i'm like connecting dialect

1861
01:09:00,470 --> 01:08:58,640
charlie day connecting dots man

1862
01:09:02,309 --> 01:09:00,480
like what do you think about that

1863
01:09:04,309 --> 01:09:02,319

there's about three thousand dots to

1864

01:09:06,149 --> 01:09:04,319

connect you know going back three three

1865

01:09:08,870 --> 01:09:06,159

to five to ten thousand years you know

1866

01:09:12,229 --> 01:09:08,880

when it comes to all this stuff india is

1867

01:09:15,189 --> 01:09:12,239

way ahead not to mention that they don't

1868

01:09:16,950 --> 01:09:15,199

live in a social stigma um that would

1869

01:09:18,870 --> 01:09:16,960

push their minds away from understanding

1870

01:09:20,789 --> 01:09:18,880

these things which is why

1871

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:20,799

uh quantum mechanics and quantum

1872

01:09:25,189 --> 01:09:23,199

entanglement is number one in india

1873

01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:25,199

these guys have us just blown the freak

1874

01:09:28,870 --> 01:09:27,679

away i mean they're doing a great job

1875

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:28,880

these are the people that are gonna have

1876

01:09:33,590 --> 01:09:30,960

time travel long before we do because

1877

01:09:34,390 --> 01:09:33,600

they understand these things but yeah i

1878

01:09:35,189 --> 01:09:34,400

mean

1879

01:09:36,229 --> 01:09:35,199

um

1880

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:36,239

you know

1881

01:09:39,510 --> 01:09:37,520

if you put

1882

01:09:42,550 --> 01:09:39,520

an average person in an eeg you're going

1883

01:09:44,550 --> 01:09:42,560

to get 7.38 hertz all the time every day

1884

01:09:46,470 --> 01:09:44,560

no problem you know

1885

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:46,480

i've got a close friends of mine

1886

01:09:51,669 --> 01:09:48,080

they you know they're in the business

1887

01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:51,679

they do eegs all the time and uh you put

1888

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:54,159

a quintessential experiencer in an eeg

1889

01:09:57,750 --> 01:09:55,760

you're gonna have 30 hertz almost every

1890

01:10:00,550 --> 01:09:57,760

time sometimes 50

1891

01:10:02,950 --> 01:10:00,560

sometimes even you know 100.

1892

01:10:05,590 --> 01:10:02,960

um i was asked

1893

01:10:07,630 --> 01:10:05,600

to uh try it a purpose and uh started

1894

01:10:10,630 --> 01:10:07,640

out at 30

1895

01:10:12,870 --> 01:10:10,640

1590 is what i did on purpose

1896

01:10:14,870 --> 01:10:12,880

so that's the amount of control you can

1897

01:10:17,590 --> 01:10:14,880

literally have over the synopsis in your

1898

01:10:19,590 --> 01:10:17,600

mind now if that's possible

1899

01:10:23,750 --> 01:10:19,600

and you disregard your cultural

1900

01:10:26,470 --> 01:10:23,760

conditioning and you disregard your um

1901

01:10:28,950 --> 01:10:26,480

biological pattern-ness that has been

1902

01:10:31,030 --> 01:10:28,960

built in your mind your entire life and

1903

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:31,040

just leave all that alone and be

1904

01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:32,880

consciousness in itself

1905

01:10:36,149 --> 01:10:33,840

um

1906

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:36,159

no one's gonna believe what you perceive

1907

01:10:42,070 --> 01:10:39,360

when you look um at the world

1908

01:10:42,870 --> 01:10:42,080

they can't they don't have that ability

1909

01:10:45,430 --> 01:10:42,880

so

1910

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:45,440

you know branching to that is a

1911

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:48,000

really philosophical way

1912

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:49,920

of trying to reach out for someone to

1913

01:10:55,350 --> 01:10:52,560

understand but there's no way

1914

01:10:57,510 --> 01:10:55,360

unless you actually are able to uh reach

1915

01:10:59,110 --> 01:10:57,520

that concept and then how do you go to

1916

01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:59,120

the grocery store how do you go to the

1917

01:11:02,790 --> 01:11:00,400

gas station how do you build

1918

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:02,800

relationships how do you get close to

1919

01:11:06,630 --> 01:11:05,280

people after you have that incredible

1920

01:11:08,229 --> 01:11:06,640

separation

1921

01:11:09,990 --> 01:11:08,239

from everything else

1922

01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:10,000

this you know

1923

01:11:15,750 --> 01:11:12,480

first and foremost you you learn to uh

1924

01:11:18,070 --> 01:11:15,760

um you know kind of subside and live

1925

01:11:20,550 --> 01:11:18,080

alongside that idea that you're

1926

01:11:22,709 --> 01:11:20,560

uh you know separate but internally uh

1927

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:22,719

connected to everything else there is as

1928

01:11:26,709 --> 01:11:24,960

you go on but you're surrounded by

1929

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:26,719

people that are indoctrinated by a

1930

01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:28,320

system that wants to control them in the

1931

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:30,239

first place so

1932

01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:31,760

the biggest conversation you're going to

1933

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:33,280

have throughout the day is the new

1934

01:11:39,510 --> 01:11:37,120

dorito uh you know flaming hot chip or

1935

01:11:42,149 --> 01:11:39,520

what's going on with the football or

1936

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:42,159

honey boo boo or reality tv

1937

01:11:47,110 --> 01:11:45,040

and when in a sense you have to extend

1938

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:47,120

yourself to understand

1939

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:49,199

the importance of that

1940

01:11:53,030 --> 01:11:52,080

you also want to reach people that want

1941

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:53,040

to

1942

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:54,719

go a little bit further in thought

1943

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:56,640

process and get into things that are

1944

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:57,520

more

1945

01:12:00,950 --> 01:11:58,960

important and

1946

01:12:04,390 --> 01:12:00,960

value when it comes to the universe

1947

01:12:05,830 --> 01:12:04,400

itself we literally waste consciousness

1948

01:12:09,030 --> 01:12:05,840

on

1949

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:09,040

things that are

1950

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:10,159

um

1951

01:12:14,550 --> 01:12:11,760

manufactured for

1952

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:14,560

us to pay attention to instead of being

1953

01:12:23,110 --> 01:12:20,070

so

1954

01:12:23,910 --> 01:12:23,120

dude i mean yeah that's beautiful i feel

1955

01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:23,920

like

1956

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:25,120

yeah go ahead

1957

01:12:29,830 --> 01:12:27,120

the idea of like

1958

01:12:31,270 --> 01:12:29,840

something happening to you and then

1959

01:12:34,630 --> 01:12:31,280

and then like

1960

01:12:37,750 --> 01:12:34,640

losing that connection with what

1961

01:12:38,870 --> 01:12:37,760

normal people i say normal but like i

1962

01:12:40,470 --> 01:12:38,880

mean not

1963

01:12:42,790 --> 01:12:40,480

not normal but

1964

01:12:44,790 --> 01:12:42,800

people who haven't had the experience

1965

01:12:46,790 --> 01:12:44,800

right i mean they

1966

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:46,800

losing that connection with all those

1967

01:12:51,750 --> 01:12:47,760

people

1968

01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:51,760

is has got to be this just i

1969

01:12:56,709 --> 01:12:54,320

i can't even imagine it right because i

1970

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:56,719

i find that like the more that i dig

1971

01:13:02,950 --> 01:12:59,760

into this the more that i learn uh

1972

01:13:05,990 --> 01:13:02,960

without even having an experience i've

1973

01:13:07,510 --> 01:13:06,000

i've somewhat lost a connection with

1974

01:13:10,550 --> 01:13:07,520

your your

1975

01:13:12,390 --> 01:13:10,560

regular people if we could say right and

1976

01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:12,400

it's like well you've had an experience

1977

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:14,400

but like not

1978

01:13:19,669 --> 01:13:17,280

to the extent of a distance you know

1979

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:19,679

like oh look at that that's crazy and it

1980

01:13:25,189 --> 01:13:23,120

disappears like you know like

1981

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:25,199

you know eve you know nothing to the

1982

01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:27,440

extent of like what eric has had so like

1983

01:13:32,550 --> 01:13:29,360

you know i'm i'm thinking on like terms

1984

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:32,560

of like me and you right ben we're like

1985

01:13:35,750 --> 01:13:34,800

we talk about how hard it is to just

1986

01:13:37,990 --> 01:13:35,760

hold

1987

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:38,000

us like a just a stupid conversation

1988

01:13:41,110 --> 01:13:39,520

with somebody like i don't want to talk

1989

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:41,120

about the weather i don't want to talk

1990

01:13:43,430 --> 01:13:42,640

about politics i don't want to talk

1991

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:43,440

about

1992

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:46,400

favorite honey boo boo i don't want to

1993

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:48,239

talk about the card i hate all of that

1994

01:13:52,070 --> 01:13:50,080

[h__h] like i don't want to talk about it

1995

01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:52,080

right but then like on the flip side

1996

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:53,840

those people that are talking about that

1997

01:13:57,270 --> 01:13:55,840

stuff are like

1998

01:13:59,510 --> 01:13:57,280

why do you keep talking to me about like

1999

01:14:02,470 --> 01:13:59,520

ufos and consciousness right yes and

2000

01:14:04,790 --> 01:14:02,480

then you go a step further into like

2001

01:14:07,990 --> 01:14:04,800

eric's position and other experiences

2002

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:08,000

and their positions and they're

2003

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:10,080

they're like just

2004

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:12,480

way up here and

2005

01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:14,719

and they're you just can't make that

2006

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:17,120

connection at that point so i you know i

2007

01:14:24,390 --> 01:14:19,600

can't even

2008

01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:24,400

you know what you guys

2009

01:14:29,110 --> 01:14:26,960

go through after these experiences and

2010

01:14:31,510 --> 01:14:29,120

the mind change that happens and then

2011

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:31,520

having to reassimilate yourself back

2012

01:14:34,870 --> 01:14:33,600

into society

2013

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:34,880

when you don't even know what you're

2014

01:14:40,149 --> 01:14:37,840

doing you're literally walking blind

2015

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:40,159

back into society after this thing

2016

01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:41,520

happens to you

2017

01:14:46,630 --> 01:14:43,679

well you have to become a chameleon i

2018

01:14:49,110 --> 01:14:46,640

mean you know einstein himself

2019

01:14:52,470 --> 01:14:49,120

he didn't define intelligence by the

2020

01:14:55,350 --> 01:14:52,480

ability to think he defined intelligence

2021

01:14:58,390 --> 01:14:55,360

by the ability to

2022

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:58,400

grasp the situation at hand to meld into

2023

01:15:03,110 --> 01:15:00,000

anything that you're dealing with you

2024

01:15:06,310 --> 01:15:03,120

know to be that diverse you know uh

2025

01:15:07,990 --> 01:15:06,320

funny smart caring loving stupid dumb uh

2026

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:08,000

smoking a cigarette not smoking a

2027

01:15:13,270 --> 01:15:10,480

cigarette you know just anything um of

2028

01:15:15,669 --> 01:15:13,280

that way and i believe he was right um

2029

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:15,679

in his genius because

2030

01:15:19,910 --> 01:15:18,239

you know i i've worked with over three

2031

01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:19,920

thousand experiencers i've talked down

2032

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:22,960

over 200 suicides uh every day is a new

2033

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:24,880

number and i'm not counting anymore you

2034

01:15:32,950 --> 01:15:25,679

know

2035

01:15:34,950 --> 01:15:32,960

i get to not only because a lot of

2036

01:15:36,790 --> 01:15:34,960

people work with experiencers but they

2037

01:15:38,229 --> 01:15:36,800

don't touch on this kind of depth

2038

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:38,239

because they're not aware of this kind

2039

01:15:42,229 --> 01:15:40,320

of depth so you're kind of bouncing it

2040

01:15:44,630 --> 01:15:42,239

off the windshield and you'll get oh i

2041

01:15:46,950 --> 01:15:44,640

saw a craft or oh i freaking had this

2042

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:46,960

experience but what about the inner

2043

01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:49,679

dialect what goes on the inside the

2044

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:53,360

thing that may not be so entertaining

2045

01:15:56,950 --> 01:15:54,719

but

2046

01:15:58,470 --> 01:15:56,960

it coalesces with every damn one of us

2047

01:16:00,870 --> 01:15:58,480

and it doesn't matter if they're in

2048

01:16:03,430 --> 01:16:00,880

uganda and they sleep in a grass hut

2049

01:16:05,110 --> 01:16:03,440

it's going to coalesce every single time

2050

01:16:07,030 --> 01:16:05,120

where's the science with that where's

2051

01:16:09,510 --> 01:16:07,040

the ufology with that it's not even

2052

01:16:11,669 --> 01:16:09,520

found but it happens and i've done my

2053

01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:11,679

work long enough and gotten enough phone

2054

01:16:17,430 --> 01:16:13,440

calls to know

2055

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:17,440

that if i go into a busy

2056

01:16:22,070 --> 01:16:19,440

grocery store right now and i'm telling

2057

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:22,080

this to the audience and everyone

2058

01:16:35,189 --> 01:16:30,310

oh no

2059

01:16:37,430 --> 01:16:35,199

to an experience oh he's back

2060

01:16:39,669 --> 01:16:37,440

oh you froze for a second sorry dude i

2061

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:39,679

think anytime that i share share a

2062

01:16:43,030 --> 01:16:41,600

comment i think it lags a little bit so

2063

01:16:43,750 --> 01:16:43,040

i might hold off on that for a little

2064

01:16:45,910 --> 01:16:43,760

bit

2065

01:16:48,149 --> 01:16:45,920

everybody in the chat sorry

2066

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:48,159

one sec from what i know personally

2067

01:16:53,350 --> 01:16:50,640

working with so many people now that's

2068

01:16:54,709 --> 01:16:53,360

working with 3 000 people i get 10 15 20

2069

01:16:56,390 --> 01:16:54,719

calls a day

2070

01:16:57,590 --> 01:16:56,400

that people just want to tell me a few

2071

01:16:59,750 --> 01:16:57,600

things but

2072

01:17:01,270 --> 01:16:59,760

from my knowledge

2073

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:01,280

there's so many people that's had an

2074

01:17:06,229 --> 01:17:03,600

experience that you cannot be in a busy

2075

01:17:07,270 --> 01:17:06,239

grocery store without one experimenter in

2076

01:17:09,910 --> 01:17:07,280

there

2077

01:17:11,910 --> 01:17:09,920

a lot of people i talk to they're afraid

2078

01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:11,920

to tell their spouse these people are

2079

01:17:14,950 --> 01:17:13,520

sharing their bed

2080

01:17:15,910 --> 01:17:14,960

and they don't know

2081

01:17:19,590 --> 01:17:15,920

that they're

2082

01:17:21,990 --> 01:17:19,600

sleeping with making love to married to

2083

01:17:24,550 --> 01:17:22,000

an experencer they don't know

2084

01:17:27,110 --> 01:17:24,560

that's how we're able to hide and what

2085

01:17:29,590 --> 01:17:27,120

we're hiding is really important it's

2086

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:29,600

extremely important but due to social

2087

01:17:32,870 --> 01:17:31,840

stigma and ridicule we're not allowed to

2088

01:17:36,550 --> 01:17:32,880

be us

2089

01:17:38,550 --> 01:17:36,560

i'm quoting uh gary nolan what i'm

2090

01:17:40,390 --> 01:17:38,560

saying is dr gary nolan that's watching

2091

01:17:41,990 --> 01:17:40,400

these genius minds

2092

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:42,000

fire up this

2093

01:17:46,390 --> 01:17:44,400

faraday cage of information

2094

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:46,400

he said oh i'd want one of these people

2095

01:17:50,709 --> 01:17:49,120

running a fortune 500 company i'd want

2096

01:17:52,470 --> 01:17:50,719

one of these people in government i

2097

01:17:54,550 --> 01:17:52,480

would i would want one of these and i

2098

01:17:56,390 --> 01:17:54,560

did i talked to a lady yesterday depart

2099

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:56,400

from foreign relations

2100

01:18:00,310 --> 01:17:58,320

called me up in in confidence department

2101
01:18:02,630 --> 01:18:00,320
of foreign relations eric i couldn't do

2102
01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:02,640
my job unless i had this intuitive

2103
01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:05,040
ability otherwise nobody could do this

2104
01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:08,960
job so i mean you know the ability to

2105
01:18:13,189 --> 01:18:11,040
understand the next step the ability to

2106
01:18:15,750 --> 01:18:13,199
intuitively step into the next step for

2107
01:18:17,990 --> 01:18:15,760
an entire company not just yourself

2108
01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:18,000
um and be confident with that

2109
01:18:21,990 --> 01:18:19,760
these guys

2110
01:18:23,830 --> 01:18:22,000
these are super powers these are

2111
01:18:26,630 --> 01:18:23,840
literally superpowers and we're treating

2112
01:18:29,590 --> 01:18:26,640
these people as if they're crazy tin

2113
01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:29,600

foil hat wearing conspiracy people

2114

01:18:34,870 --> 01:18:32,159

and uh if the world would just let go of

2115

01:18:38,070 --> 01:18:34,880

that for a second and realize what is

2116

01:18:39,189 --> 01:18:38,080

really capable here i think we can

2117

01:18:42,149 --> 01:18:39,199

embrace

2118

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:42,159

the next understanding of an evolved

2119

01:18:44,870 --> 01:18:43,600

mind

2120

01:18:52,149 --> 01:18:44,880

the

2121

01:18:55,350 --> 01:18:54,070

big willy just said exactly what i was

2122

01:18:56,470 --> 01:18:55,360

about to say it's like you know we

2123

01:18:59,669 --> 01:18:56,480

always hear about this stuff being

2124

01:19:02,470 --> 01:18:59,679

released in movies and like x-men is a

2125

01:19:04,870 --> 01:19:02,480

perfect example of that you know

2126

01:19:07,270 --> 01:19:04,880

it's these these people that end up

2127

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:07,280

having these abilities and then they're

2128

01:19:12,390 --> 01:19:09,280

basically like

2129

01:19:14,790 --> 01:19:12,400

pushed out of society for being freaks

2130

01:19:17,430 --> 01:19:14,800

when yeah you know and then they and

2131

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:17,440

then some turn pretty bad some are still

2132

01:19:21,189 --> 01:19:19,440

pretty good and believe in humanity and

2133

01:19:22,550 --> 01:19:21,199

like you know it's like when you watch

2134

01:19:24,310 --> 01:19:22,560

the movie you're like well can you blame

2135

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:24,320

them for being [h__h] i mean look what

2136

01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:27,840

you did to them you know and yeah

2137

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:28,880

yeah

2138

01:19:33,189 --> 01:19:30,560

but then you really that's what makes

2139

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:33,199

you appreciate the x-men so much more is

2140

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:35,199

that like wow

2141

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:37,679

society has completely treated you like

2142

01:19:42,709 --> 01:19:40,400

[h__\h] and you show up every time to save

2143

01:19:44,390 --> 01:19:42,719

their asses and they stay and they still

2144

01:19:47,350 --> 01:19:44,400

don't appreciate you

2145

01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:47,360

that's exactly how experiences are you

2146

01:19:51,669 --> 01:19:48,640

know and

2147

01:19:54,630 --> 01:19:51,679

you guys know i work with a group of

2148

01:19:56,870 --> 01:19:54,640

around 360 to 400 people at any given

2149

01:19:59,110 --> 01:19:56,880

time some of these people have gifts

2150

01:20:01,910 --> 01:19:59,120

that will blow your freaking mind i have

2151

01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:01,920

a 14 year old girl in india

2152

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:04,400

14 years old you can put anything you

2153

01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:06,080

want in front of her eyes if you want to

2154

01:20:10,629 --> 01:20:08,560

put a lead wall put it there and she'll

2155

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:10,639

read the book that you open on the other

2156

01:20:13,350 --> 01:20:12,480

side of that lead wall she'll read it to

2157

01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:13,360

you

2158

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:15,199

literally

2159

01:20:19,830 --> 01:20:17,280

and it's a book she's never read before

2160

01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:19,840

her parents reached out to me because

2161

01:20:23,990 --> 01:20:22,320

everybody else just wanted the fame and

2162

01:20:26,229 --> 01:20:24,000

the fortune and all that stuff and i've

2163

01:20:28,709 --> 01:20:26,239

been working with her on the important

2164

01:20:29,910 --> 01:20:28,719

part of trying to learn how to deal with

2165

01:20:32,390 --> 01:20:29,920

these things

2166

01:20:34,629 --> 01:20:32,400

uh deal with other people how to deal

2167

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:34,639

with those sensitivities when to draw

2168

01:20:39,910 --> 01:20:36,719

back when to push forward how to build

2169

01:20:43,030 --> 01:20:39,920

better relationships she's a kid man

2170

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:43,040

don't do this to this child it's a baby

2171

01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:47,199

you know um so yeah i i'm just

2172

01:20:50,709 --> 01:20:48,880

i'm in a position where i want to clean

2173

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:50,719

up this mess you know i don't get paid

2174

01:20:55,990 --> 01:20:53,520

for what i do sometimes i work 25 hours

2175

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:56,000

a week eat ramen noodles i weigh 150

2176
01:20:58,229 --> 01:20:56,960
pounds

2177
01:21:00,229 --> 01:20:58,239
you know i could

2178
01:21:01,750 --> 01:21:00,239
could have taken the checks from netflix

2179
01:21:03,910 --> 01:21:01,760
i could have taken the checks from you

2180
01:21:05,910 --> 01:21:03,920
apology i could have done the famous

2181
01:21:08,550 --> 01:21:05,920
thing and all that stuff but no what do

2182
01:21:10,310 --> 01:21:08,560
i do i spend my time working with people

2183
01:21:12,709 --> 01:21:10,320
i've never met before so their lives

2184
01:21:15,750 --> 01:21:12,719
don't have to be as hellish as mine

2185
01:21:18,229 --> 01:21:15,760
you know and um it's really terrible to

2186
01:21:21,270 --> 01:21:18,239
see the way people are treated and the

2187
01:21:23,110 --> 01:21:21,280
number one thing about this antenna

2188
01:21:24,310 --> 01:21:23,120

is it carries the the trait of the

2189

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:24,320

impact

2190

01:21:28,229 --> 01:21:26,239

um and it's right there you can find it

2191

01:21:31,110 --> 01:21:28,239

in the genetic marker we can get into

2192

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:31,120

all these discussions about it but

2193

01:21:35,910 --> 01:21:33,440

every single one of them are empaths all

2194

01:21:39,189 --> 01:21:35,920

of them they feel everything all the

2195

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:39,199

time uh you know you can say it's

2196

01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:41,360

a part of the spectrum or blah blah blah

2197

01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:43,679

now you can isolate the genome look at

2198

01:21:48,070 --> 01:21:45,840

the world map and see where they're all

2199

01:21:49,669 --> 01:21:48,080

at uh but they're all impacted every

2200

01:21:52,390 --> 01:21:49,679

single one of them if you find a

2201

01:21:54,790 --> 01:21:52,400

narcissistic uh person that wants to be

2202

01:21:55,510 --> 01:21:54,800

popular make money and look at special

2203

01:21:59,510 --> 01:21:55,520

me

2204

01:22:01,590 --> 01:21:59,520

that's faking out pretty bad

2205

01:22:03,510 --> 01:22:01,600

i you know i was given a voice by my

2206

01:22:04,709 --> 01:22:03,520

investigator and i was ready to kill

2207

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:04,719

myself

2208

01:22:10,229 --> 01:22:08,159

and in order to like repay him i asked

2209

01:22:12,629 --> 01:22:10,239

him that too he said when you're strong

2210

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:12,639

enough get off your sorry ass and help

2211

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:14,960

other people just like you quit this

2212

01:22:18,950 --> 01:22:17,360

poor little me [h__\h] and help people

2213

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:18,960

like you and i have

2214

01:22:23,669 --> 01:22:21,040

i have time and time again

2215

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:23,679

and i literally won't stop because i see

2216

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,679

how many people that hurt

2217

01:22:29,910 --> 01:22:27,520

so much every day and they have to hide

2218

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:29,920

that too guys there's no psychiatrist

2219

01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:32,159

there for you there's nothing there for

2220

01:22:36,149 --> 01:22:34,719

you you're alone and that's it your wife

2221

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:36,159

won't even know what you struggle

2222

01:22:40,709 --> 01:22:38,560

through your own wine right

2223

01:22:43,030 --> 01:22:40,719

and dude i mean that sounds like what

2224

01:22:46,629 --> 01:22:43,040

your investigator says you know like

2225

01:22:48,550 --> 01:22:46,639

that sounds harsh right uh i mean we've

2226

01:22:49,510 --> 01:22:48,560

even heard lauren fitton say it you know

2227

01:22:51,270 --> 01:22:49,520

like

2228

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:51,280

there's a lot of times where you get

2229

01:22:54,629 --> 01:22:53,120

experiencers and i and i'm not bad

2230

01:22:56,550 --> 01:22:54,639

mouthng or [h__\h] on anybody who's

2231

01:22:58,310 --> 01:22:56,560

ever had an experience but you know i've

2232

01:22:59,590 --> 01:22:58,320

i've been hearing more and more people

2233

01:23:01,510 --> 01:22:59,600

say that i've dealt with this for a

2234

01:23:03,750 --> 01:23:01,520

really long time like you said your

2235

01:23:06,070 --> 01:23:03,760

investigator said hey when you feel up

2236

01:23:08,550 --> 01:23:06,080

to it get off your ass and start helping

2237

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:08,560

people you know even lorian has told us

2238

01:23:12,550 --> 01:23:10,080

you know like you meet so many

2239

01:23:15,990 --> 01:23:12,560

experiences and it's just like poor me

2240

01:23:19,669 --> 01:23:16,000

poor me constantly not realizing like

2241

01:23:22,229 --> 01:23:19,679

the abilities and the the impact that

2242

01:23:24,070 --> 01:23:22,239

they can have on other people

2243

01:23:26,229 --> 01:23:24,080

instead of you know

2244

01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:26,239

which that's another thing i can't even

2245

01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:27,520

imagine because if something like that

2246

01:23:31,830 --> 01:23:29,520

happened to me i would be one of those

2247

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:31,840

poor me [h__h] like i just would like i

2248

01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:33,280

wouldn't know how to cope with it and

2249

01:23:37,830 --> 01:23:35,760

that's probably why you turn into the

2250

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:37,840

poor me person but that's such an

2251
01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:40,639
important thing like yes it happened to

2252
01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:41,520
you

2253
01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:43,120
it's happening to people all over the

2254
01:23:47,910 --> 01:23:45,360
place when you get to that point to

2255
01:23:50,149 --> 01:23:47,920
where you can kind of feel yourself

2256
01:23:52,470 --> 01:23:50,159
again a little bit help other people as

2257
01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:52,480
much as you can right because it's not

2258
01:23:55,830 --> 01:23:54,639
an easy thing and everybody feels so

2259
01:23:57,750 --> 01:23:55,840
alone

2260
01:23:59,510 --> 01:23:57,760
it is a matter of character you know

2261
01:24:02,149 --> 01:23:59,520
it's not about what happens to you but

2262
01:24:03,510 --> 01:24:02,159
it matters what um you do with it you

2263
01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:03,520

know and uh

2264

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:05,920

my gosh you know i have a

2265

01:24:09,270 --> 01:24:07,679

excuse me i have a client

2266

01:24:12,390 --> 01:24:09,280

uh in ohio

2267

01:24:13,750 --> 01:24:12,400

and she's got ptsd so bad from her

2268

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:13,760

experiences

2269

01:24:17,110 --> 01:24:15,120

she doesn't want to leave the house and

2270

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:17,120

flip out on people and all that stuff

2271

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:19,440

and you know people call her crazy

2272

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:22,400

but it's bad ptsd if someone comes up

2273

01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:24,239

and says hi she freaks out you know

2274

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:26,719

she's so scared of the world around her

2275

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:27,920

so

2276

01:24:32,070 --> 01:24:30,480

what forced her to make a living

2277

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:32,080

is race horses

2278

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:34,480

and what she does is she looks at the

2279

01:24:38,629 --> 01:24:36,960

horses she doesn't look at the program

2280

01:24:40,470 --> 01:24:38,639

numbers messes her head up i don't want

2281

01:24:41,830 --> 01:24:40,480

to deal with numbers i'm going to pick

2282

01:24:43,110 --> 01:24:41,840

the horse and then i'm going to bet all

2283

01:24:46,550 --> 01:24:43,120

my money on it

2284

01:24:47,669 --> 01:24:46,560

and she she hits about 9 out of 10 every

2285

01:24:50,070 --> 01:24:47,679

single time

2286

01:24:51,669 --> 01:24:50,080

and uh it's amazing i'm like sweetheart

2287

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:51,679

what do you do with all this money these

2288

01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:53,679

are big payouts she goes well i pick out

2289

01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:56,480

my favorite charity especially kids i

2290

01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:57,920

love you know i don't want them to hurt

2291

01:25:02,709 --> 01:25:00,480

like i did when i was a kid and she said

2292

01:25:03,750 --> 01:25:02,719

like the last check i saw was like 27

2293

01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:03,760

000

2294

01:25:06,950 --> 01:25:05,280

and she said all i need to do is pay

2295

01:25:09,030 --> 01:25:06,960

rent and get some groceries this week so

2296

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:09,040

i'm good you know so

2297

01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:12,000

there's the empath there's the ptsd and

2298

01:25:15,990 --> 01:25:13,440

there's the ability

2299

01:25:19,189 --> 01:25:16,000

um all in a short synopsis right there

2300

01:25:22,149 --> 01:25:19,199

for you and uh nobody knows just nobody

2301
01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:22,159
knows so i wanted to

2302
01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:23,280
go for it

2303
01:25:27,669 --> 01:25:25,199
oh i was gonna say uh

2304
01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:27,679
for when i first heard the term empath i

2305
01:25:30,550 --> 01:25:29,040
was like oh somebody who can tell the

2306
01:25:32,229 --> 01:25:30,560
future but that's not what it means

2307
01:25:34,870 --> 01:25:32,239
right it's just it's it's a it's a

2308
01:25:36,629 --> 01:25:34,880
personality a brain type that

2309
01:25:38,870 --> 01:25:36,639
that is in pat like

2310
01:25:41,430 --> 01:25:38,880
that experiences empathy

2311
01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:41,440
an overarching amount of empathy right

2312
01:25:50,070 --> 01:25:42,159
like

2313
01:25:52,390 --> 01:25:50,080

but when i first heard that term empath

2314

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:52,400

i was like so you can read my mind like

2315

01:25:57,590 --> 01:25:54,560

that's cool but that's not really what

2316

01:26:00,070 --> 01:25:57,600

it is it's more of a like there's more

2317

01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:00,080

empaths out there than

2318

01:26:04,149 --> 01:26:02,880

what people think like you you you re

2319

01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:04,159

react to

2320

01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:07,600

uh to things uh with empathy more you

2321

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:09,199

can then

2322

01:26:12,550 --> 01:26:10,560

feel people

2323

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:12,560

emotionally you can feel what they're

2324

01:26:18,229 --> 01:26:15,520

going through your insects animals birds

2325

01:26:20,709 --> 01:26:18,239

you can feel what they're feeling

2326

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:20,719

um i think there was a one point you

2327

01:26:26,229 --> 01:26:23,760

know where um i sat down with ben when

2328

01:26:27,590 --> 01:26:26,239

you guys came to arkansas and i started

2329

01:26:29,910 --> 01:26:27,600

to kind of

2330

01:26:31,669 --> 01:26:29,920

translate what was coming off of them

2331

01:26:34,149 --> 01:26:31,679

now we were all doing things so i kind

2332

01:26:35,830 --> 01:26:34,159

of bounced away from that um but if you

2333

01:26:37,830 --> 01:26:35,840

were actually to see me go through an

2334

01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:37,840

entire session with someone

2335

01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:40,159

now clairvoyance is very different you

2336

01:26:43,189 --> 01:26:41,040

know

2337

01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:43,199

it runs off the same plane but it's very

2338

01:26:47,830 --> 01:26:44,960

different

2339

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:47,840

you can use empathy to figure out where

2340

01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:49,679

that emotion is

2341

01:26:53,510 --> 01:26:51,360

and then branch off and see where it's

2342

01:26:56,229 --> 01:26:53,520

going to go here in the near future and

2343

01:26:57,910 --> 01:26:56,239

kind of use that antenna to feel it out

2344

01:26:58,870 --> 01:26:57,920

dude but that

2345

01:27:02,709 --> 01:26:58,880

that

2346

01:27:04,709 --> 01:27:02,719

sorry dude

2347

01:27:07,750 --> 01:27:04,719

yeah but check it out your right brain

2348

01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:07,760

is doing this activity your left brain

2349

01:27:12,390 --> 01:27:11,040

is for cognition numbers letters all

2350

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:12,400

these other things

2351

01:27:16,550 --> 01:27:14,480

the left brain has to interpret what

2352

01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:16,560

your right brain is saying so that

2353

01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:18,159

that's what makes it incredibly

2354

01:27:23,590 --> 01:27:21,120

difficult the cia has a um

2355

01:27:25,750 --> 01:27:23,600

uh some documents they just released

2356

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:25,760

where they're talking about hemisinking

2357

01:27:30,149 --> 01:27:28,400

the uh the two mines in order to make

2358

01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:30,159

that more proficient i don't know if you

2359

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:33,120

guys seen the gateway uh project

2360

01:27:36,790 --> 01:27:34,800

um but um

2361

01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:36,800

a lot of documentations in there pretty

2362

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:38,880

much proves everything we're talking

2363

01:27:42,149 --> 01:27:39,760

about

2364

01:27:43,590 --> 01:27:42,159

and uh a lot more so

2365

01:27:45,189 --> 01:27:43,600

it's in there

2366

01:27:47,990 --> 01:27:45,199

dude

2367

01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:48,000

so i was going to speak to what you just

2368

01:27:51,350 --> 01:27:49,760

what you spoke about eric i

2369

01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:51,360

uh

2370

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:53,920

when we met you in arkansas

2371

01:27:57,669 --> 01:27:55,920

uh for that first like big shoot that we

2372

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:57,679

did for the documentary and i was

2373

01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:59,280

telling you you know

2374

01:28:02,870 --> 01:28:01,120

me and joe had had these experiences

2375

01:28:04,790 --> 01:28:02,880

leading up to that

2376

01:28:06,390 --> 01:28:04,800

moment like we had planned coming up you

2377

01:28:09,590 --> 01:28:06,400

know driving up to you to film for this

2378

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:09,600

documentary and joe has an experience

2379

01:28:14,790 --> 01:28:11,120

with that

2380

01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:14,800

that orange light going over his house

2381

01:28:18,629 --> 01:28:17,520

and we didn't even discuss this

2382

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:18,639

and

2383

01:28:23,510 --> 01:28:21,920

uh i also had a crazy experience like i

2384

01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:23,520

had this

2385

01:28:27,430 --> 01:28:25,760

moment where i woke up at like 3 30 4

2386

01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:27,440

o'clock in the morning

2387

01:28:31,189 --> 01:28:29,520

uh honestly i can't remember exactly

2388

01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:31,199

what time it was but i woke up in the

2389

01:28:34,310 --> 01:28:32,719

middle of the night and you know i had

2390

01:28:36,070 --> 01:28:34,320

that crazy experience

2391

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:36,080

uh but anyway so me and joe are having

2392

01:28:39,510 --> 01:28:37,600

these crazy experiences and then we show

2393

01:28:42,310 --> 01:28:39,520

up in arkansas can't wait to tell you

2394

01:28:44,070 --> 01:28:42,320

about it and it was almost like me and

2395

01:28:46,149 --> 01:28:44,080

joe had this conversation like you had

2396

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:46,159

experience what you did you did too all

2397

01:28:51,590 --> 01:28:49,360

dude we both had these crazy experiences

2398

01:28:53,830 --> 01:28:51,600

and it was almost like

2399

01:28:55,910 --> 01:28:53,840

something new that we were going to be

2400

01:28:57,590 --> 01:28:55,920

interacting with you soon and was just

2401

01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:57,600

trying to check us out like hey are

2402

01:29:00,790 --> 01:28:59,360

these guys cool like

2403

01:29:03,270 --> 01:29:00,800

what's gonna happen when these guys get

2404

01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:03,280

together and when we met and we were

2405

01:29:07,030 --> 01:29:05,120

dude we had a blast that first night

2406

01:29:09,110 --> 01:29:07,040

didn't we do like you stay we stayed up

2407

01:29:11,110 --> 01:29:09,120

till like 5 00 am just

2408

01:29:13,830 --> 01:29:11,120

just talking about literally figuring

2409

01:29:15,750 --> 01:29:13,840

out the the the world bro like it was

2410

01:29:17,750 --> 01:29:15,760

awesome but when we first got there

2411

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:17,760

remember i was telling you about and you

2412

01:29:20,950 --> 01:29:19,360

touched on this earlier i just kind of

2413

01:29:22,310 --> 01:29:20,960

want to describe this for anybody

2414

01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:22,320

that's listening maybe they can relate

2415

01:29:26,629 --> 01:29:24,080

to this but when we're talking about

2416

01:29:30,149 --> 01:29:26,639

empaths and communication when i was

2417

01:29:31,189 --> 01:29:30,159

telling you this story um dude i could

2418

01:29:33,430 --> 01:29:31,199

feel

2419

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:33,440

you listening dude and it like it

2420

01:29:37,030 --> 01:29:35,360

brought up so much

2421

01:29:38,790 --> 01:29:37,040

uh i don't know i mean it was it was

2422

01:29:40,229 --> 01:29:38,800

emotional i mean i almost

2423

01:29:42,310 --> 01:29:40,239

cried dude it was

2424

01:29:44,229 --> 01:29:42,320

it was intense bro like

2425

01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:44,239

i'm there's something to that empath

2426
01:29:48,629 --> 01:29:46,800
thing man even even remember like when

2427
01:29:51,110 --> 01:29:48,639
we had that meeting with shannon and the

2428
01:29:52,870 --> 01:29:51,120
first thing she said was like

2429
01:29:55,910 --> 01:29:52,880
i can't wait for you guys to do this

2430
01:29:58,310 --> 01:29:55,920
little event here at the venue because

2431
01:30:00,950 --> 01:29:58,320
eric where we where we shot some of the

2432
01:30:02,229 --> 01:30:00,960
film at the black sparrow that venue

2433
01:30:05,030 --> 01:30:02,239
downtown

2434
01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:05,040
uh the lady like that night dude like

2435
01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:08,320
when she came in you immediately like

2436
01:30:13,430 --> 01:30:10,800
read her like a book immediately and it

2437
01:30:15,430 --> 01:30:13,440
blew her mind and she was she was like

2438
01:30:16,870 --> 01:30:15,440

she was pretty cool about it but then

2439

01:30:19,590 --> 01:30:16,880

when me and ben went and had this

2440

01:30:20,390 --> 01:30:19,600

meeting she was like oh my god i cannot

2441

01:30:23,510 --> 01:30:20,400

believe

2442

01:30:25,590 --> 01:30:23,520

that he [h__h] knew everything like

2443

01:30:27,350 --> 01:30:25,600

pretty much about me he knew that i i

2444

01:30:29,510 --> 01:30:27,360

had a stigmatism and all kinds of stuff

2445

01:30:31,110 --> 01:30:29,520

before before i even told him about it

2446

01:30:32,790 --> 01:30:31,120

or like you know yeah like all this

2447

01:30:34,629 --> 01:30:32,800

stuff she was like freaking out about it

2448

01:30:36,550 --> 01:30:34,639

she was like i cannot believe that

2449

01:30:38,709 --> 01:30:36,560

because she had such a bad experience

2450

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:38,719

with the ghost hunter guys and the

2451

01:30:43,910 --> 01:30:41,360

[h__h] that they had pulled

2452

01:30:46,070 --> 01:30:43,920

at her event so she was a little she was

2453

01:30:48,470 --> 01:30:46,080

a little bit like leery about the whole

2454

01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:48,480

thing but then after that interaction

2455

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:50,880

with you she was like

2456

01:30:54,229 --> 01:30:53,040

dude yeah she was like eric walks in and

2457

01:30:55,750 --> 01:30:54,239

she and you

2458

01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:55,760

the way that she describes it she was

2459

01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:56,719

like

2460

01:31:03,110 --> 01:31:00,239

well it's hard for us to see this close

2461

01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:03,120

up but uh not so far to see us see it

2462

01:31:07,189 --> 01:31:05,040

far away unless we step a little closer

2463

01:31:09,189 --> 01:31:07,199

and she was like what how did he know

2464

01:31:10,790 --> 01:31:09,199

that i had astigmatism like

2465

01:31:12,709 --> 01:31:10,800

you didn't just come out and say you

2466

01:31:17,830 --> 01:31:12,719

have a stick it was like

2467

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:19,189

you have to be smart enough to

2468

01:31:22,310 --> 01:31:20,880

understand what i'm putting down man you

2469

01:31:24,629 --> 01:31:22,320

know and and

2470

01:31:25,430 --> 01:31:24,639

and i do i i felt like she needed to

2471

01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:25,440

feel

2472

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:28,400

uh more comfortable and and uh you know

2473

01:31:32,390 --> 01:31:30,400

so i went ahead and took that route

2474

01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:32,400

but you know that's just a part of it

2475

01:31:36,629 --> 01:31:34,560

that's literally a part of it you know

2476

01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:36,639

and you know something really odd is

2477

01:31:41,110 --> 01:31:38,400

sometimes

2478

01:31:45,590 --> 01:31:41,120

it itself whatever it is

2479

01:31:48,149 --> 01:31:45,600

uh chooses to uh look into a person way

2480

01:31:50,310 --> 01:31:48,159

deeper than everyone else and it's not

2481

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:50,320

like a conscious decision it's just like

2482

01:31:54,310 --> 01:31:52,719

a connection where you say

2483

01:31:56,470 --> 01:31:54,320

right now i'm gonna open up and i don't

2484

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:56,480

care who listens but

2485

01:32:00,550 --> 01:31:58,400

for the most part you you know you don't

2486

01:32:03,270 --> 01:32:00,560

want to do it you don't want to express

2487

01:32:04,550 --> 01:32:03,280

that you don't want people to treat you

2488

01:32:08,149 --> 01:32:04,560

badly because you know that's what

2489

01:32:10,550 --> 01:32:08,159

happens all the time um but you know uh

2490

01:32:13,110 --> 01:32:10,560

joe like uh what was it like two weeks

2491

01:32:15,669 --> 01:32:13,120

ago i was flying out to uh new jersey

2492

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:15,679

and i sent you a picture of uh this

2493

01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:16,880

object

2494

01:32:23,990 --> 01:32:21,840

showed up to jersey you know so you know

2495

01:32:26,310 --> 01:32:24,000

there you have it again but that happens

2496

01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:26,320

to me all the time you know so there was

2497

01:32:31,189 --> 01:32:29,040

objects over here got you guys house and

2498

01:32:33,750 --> 01:32:31,199

here i am going over to

2499

01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:33,760

uh new jersey and here's this object

2500

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:36,159

below the trees a little bit above the

2501

01:32:41,830 --> 01:32:39,520

trees and back below the trees um

2502

01:32:43,990 --> 01:32:41,840

clearly see it you know it's right there

2503

01:32:45,910 --> 01:32:44,000

um but it was there the night before i

2504

01:32:48,229 --> 01:32:45,920

showed up so yeah i mean your your

2505

01:32:51,110 --> 01:32:48,239

assessment is absolutely right because

2506

01:32:52,870 --> 01:32:51,120

um i've moved a lot and uh it happens

2507

01:32:55,669 --> 01:32:52,880

all the time

2508

01:32:58,870 --> 01:32:55,679

yeah dude

2509

01:33:00,229 --> 01:32:58,880

i think man talk to them about it

2510

01:33:02,629 --> 01:33:00,239

it's uh

2511

01:33:04,870 --> 01:33:02,639

yeah we have uh we're we're scheduling

2512

01:33:05,990 --> 01:33:04,880

several with bear to to talk with him to

2513

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:06,000

actually get him on camera because we

2514

01:33:09,669 --> 01:33:08,080

need he's such a crucial part of the of

2515

01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:09,679

your story man like we've got to get him

2516

01:33:12,870 --> 01:33:11,120

on camera for sure

2517

01:33:15,270 --> 01:33:12,880

yeah guys

2518

01:33:16,149 --> 01:33:15,280

like way more than once

2519

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:16,159

and yeah

2520

01:33:22,070 --> 01:33:20,560

he had my back and wow yeah yeah i mean

2521

01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:22,080

this guy knows me better than my own

2522

01:33:25,590 --> 01:33:24,400

mother you know so

2523

01:33:27,830 --> 01:33:25,600

yeah

2524

01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:27,840

if one of us passed away

2525

01:33:31,669 --> 01:33:30,400

this whole story would never be told uh

2526

01:33:33,350 --> 01:33:31,679

the right way

2527

01:33:35,669 --> 01:33:33,360

um you know that's how important it is

2528

01:33:38,070 --> 01:33:35,679

to uh have bear there

2529

01:33:41,189 --> 01:33:38,080

this guy's what you know six foot four

2530

01:33:42,629 --> 01:33:41,199

300 pounds we call him bear for a reason

2531

01:33:44,390 --> 01:33:42,639

uh but

2532

01:33:45,510 --> 01:33:44,400

he's got a heart of gold man

2533

01:33:47,430 --> 01:33:45,520

he is

2534

01:33:49,030 --> 01:33:47,440

one of the most incredible empaths i've

2535

01:33:50,790 --> 01:33:49,040

ever met in my life

2536

01:33:53,590 --> 01:33:50,800

and uh the way

2537

01:33:56,310 --> 01:33:53,600

the way he uses it

2538

01:33:59,030 --> 01:33:56,320

inspires the crap out of me it's like i

2539

01:34:01,270 --> 01:33:59,040

wish i was that good i mean i'm kind of

2540

01:34:03,990 --> 01:34:01,280

like you know i'm cool and crafty and

2541

01:34:06,070 --> 01:34:04,000

and i have fun with it and that's good

2542

01:34:08,390 --> 01:34:06,080

most people are like you know they shut

2543

01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:08,400

down because they're different

2544

01:34:11,910 --> 01:34:09,920

but i'm getting to the point where i'm

2545

01:34:16,629 --> 01:34:11,920

like i can i can play with this a little

2546

01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:16,639

bit but bears being 65 years old

2547

01:34:21,189 --> 01:34:19,440

damn i mean he's

2548

01:34:23,590 --> 01:34:21,199

he does stuff

2549

01:34:26,790 --> 01:34:23,600

and then i find out later and i'm like

2550

01:34:29,350 --> 01:34:26,800

you son of a blue you know because

2551

01:34:31,910 --> 01:34:29,360

i start to unravel and find out all the

2552

01:34:33,270 --> 01:34:31,920

wisdom that he was just messing with me

2553

01:34:34,790 --> 01:34:33,280

with and uh

2554

01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:34,800

so um

2555

01:34:37,030 --> 01:34:36,080

um

2556

01:34:39,030 --> 01:34:37,040

yeah

2557

01:34:40,629 --> 01:34:39,040

you guys have like an unspoken

2558

01:34:42,790 --> 01:34:40,639

understanding you guys

2559

01:34:44,790 --> 01:34:42,800

he's he's hilarious also like he was

2560

01:34:48,070 --> 01:34:44,800

cracking up

2561

01:34:50,070 --> 01:34:48,080

oh god but he's got more wisdom than

2562

01:34:51,430 --> 01:34:50,080

you'll ever know you can you can pick at

2563

01:34:53,350 --> 01:34:51,440

his brain and pick out his brain and

2564

01:34:55,590 --> 01:34:53,360

pick out his brain and he'll know what

2565

01:34:57,750 --> 01:34:55,600

you're picking for and three days later

2566

01:34:59,350 --> 01:34:57,760

he'll show you what you were looking for

2567

01:35:01,189 --> 01:34:59,360

you know more like a

2568

01:35:03,990 --> 01:35:01,199

shaman or

2569

01:35:06,629 --> 01:35:04,000

a sensei or something like that

2570

01:35:10,390 --> 01:35:06,639

but you know 65 years he's developed

2571

01:35:12,830 --> 01:35:10,400

ways to uh to kind of toil a person into

2572

01:35:16,310 --> 01:35:12,840

believing in their own empowerment um

2573

01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:16,320

through uh these extra sensory

2574

01:35:20,790 --> 01:35:18,159

perceptions that we have

2575

01:35:22,950 --> 01:35:20,800

and uh yeah so yeah i totally i live

2576

01:35:23,990 --> 01:35:22,960

i live with a guy for a whole year and

2577

01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:24,000

uh

2578

01:35:27,189 --> 01:35:25,199

wow

2579

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:27,199

it was so crazy because

2580

01:35:31,910 --> 01:35:29,280

when we were talking to bear man like we

2581

01:35:34,149 --> 01:35:31,920

would be asking questions and you could

2582

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:34,159

see it on his face and he wouldn't

2583

01:35:38,070 --> 01:35:36,719

immediately tell you the answer but he

2584

01:35:43,430 --> 01:35:38,080

would say

2585

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:43,440

i think you're on to something you know

2586

01:35:48,310 --> 01:35:46,400

or like you know he would be like

2587

01:35:50,709 --> 01:35:48,320

i don't know if you're ready for that

2588

01:35:53,109 --> 01:35:50,719

answer yet you know like it was just

2589

01:35:55,990 --> 01:35:53,119

very like incremental with him

2590

01:35:58,709 --> 01:35:56,000

but when you start like figuring the

2591

01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:58,719

puzzle out yourself he like releases

2592

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:00,800

little nuggets of gold and you're like

2593

01:36:06,950 --> 01:36:03,840

oh oh my god yes yeah

2594

01:36:08,629 --> 01:36:06,960

bears bears pretty that's what

2595

01:36:11,430 --> 01:36:08,639

yeah that's when he starts talking to

2596

01:36:13,430 --> 01:36:11,440

you on the level because look here's a

2597

01:36:16,229 --> 01:36:13,440

really simple fact to try to understand

2598

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:16,239

that kind of puzzle you know a 16 year

2599

01:36:21,990 --> 01:36:19,520

old boy and an 82 year old man

2600

01:36:23,910 --> 01:36:22,000

have the same vocabulary

2601

01:36:26,149 --> 01:36:23,920

so you can be having the same

2602

01:36:28,629 --> 01:36:26,159

conversation right

2603

01:36:31,189 --> 01:36:28,639

but the 82 year old man has so much

2604

01:36:33,990 --> 01:36:31,199

depth and so much more meaning

2605

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:34,000

than this 16 year old kid so how do you

2606

01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:36,480

define the difference and that's how

2607

01:36:39,830 --> 01:36:38,400

he's talking to you guys i guarantee it

2608

01:36:42,550 --> 01:36:39,840

he didn't tell me that he doesn't have

2609

01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:42,560

to i know him but yeah he's speaking to

2610

01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:44,080

you guys in a way

2611

01:36:48,790 --> 01:36:46,880

where he's he's he's listening to you

2612

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:48,800

fire back and see how much you

2613

01:36:52,149 --> 01:36:49,920

understand

2614

01:36:54,229 --> 01:36:52,159

um that way he knows how to talk to you

2615

01:36:56,470 --> 01:36:54,239

it's the whole committee uh

2616

01:36:59,590 --> 01:36:56,480

not chlamydia thing i'm sure you guys

2617

01:36:59,600 --> 01:37:03,430

i'm sure you guys are fine

2618

01:37:03,440 --> 01:37:11,120

we're vaccinated

2619

01:37:13,830 --> 01:37:11,280

[Laughter]

2620

01:37:16,790 --> 01:37:13,840

[Music]

2621

01:37:20,070 --> 01:37:16,800

so you make chameleon right

2622

01:37:22,709 --> 01:37:20,080

yeah 19 dude

2623

01:37:26,709 --> 01:37:24,629

if you ever try to you know fit into a

2624

01:37:31,270 --> 01:37:26,719

situation and it starts itching you know

2625

01:37:36,390 --> 01:37:32,790

i'm going to bear's house i'm going to

2626

01:37:38,390 --> 01:37:37,350

oh

2627

01:37:40,390 --> 01:37:38,400

god

2628

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:40,400

dude uh so

2629

01:37:47,109 --> 01:37:43,440

okay i mean man um

2630

01:37:49,990 --> 01:37:47,119

so okay i did have a couple of other

2631

01:37:51,669 --> 01:37:50,000

questions um okay so we went through the

2632

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:51,679

consciousness aspect

2633

01:37:57,590 --> 01:37:55,199

of of of the the light

2634

01:38:00,070 --> 01:37:57,600

uh orb that you've seen

2635

01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:00,080

and we didn't quite get to i guess in

2636

01:38:03,830 --> 01:38:02,400

this episode uh i mean

2637

01:38:06,390 --> 01:38:03,840

we're gonna get into it in the

2638

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:06,400

documentary but for those of those

2639

01:38:09,830 --> 01:38:08,639

people that haven't heard your story yet

2640

01:38:13,750 --> 01:38:09,840

you have

2641

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:13,760

encountered uh of entities of a humanoid

2642

01:38:19,109 --> 01:38:16,400

structure my question is

2643

01:38:21,270 --> 01:38:19,119

is do you think that this light

2644

01:38:23,510 --> 01:38:21,280

manifested itself into this

2645

01:38:25,270 --> 01:38:23,520

this humanoid figure or do you think it

2646

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:25,280

was actually

2647

01:38:29,270 --> 01:38:27,760

this this figure this alien with with or

2648

01:38:30,550 --> 01:38:29,280

or this entity

2649

01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:30,560

almost like don't want to say the word

2650

01:38:35,189 --> 01:38:32,159

alien right like it's almost offensive

2651

01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:35,199

at that point like it seems like

2652

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:37,199

it is i i don't like

2653

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:40,880

alien i don't like extraterrestrial

2654

01:38:44,070 --> 01:38:42,000

um

2655

01:38:46,629 --> 01:38:44,080

maybe that's a good reference point for

2656

01:38:48,310 --> 01:38:46,639

people to begin to understand

2657

01:38:50,790 --> 01:38:48,320

you know as they go through a journey

2658

01:38:52,870 --> 01:38:50,800

into maybe walking in and trying to

2659

01:38:54,470 --> 01:38:52,880

understand what this is

2660

01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:54,480

maybe it's a good reference point but

2661

01:38:59,830 --> 01:38:57,360

don't stay there too long um because

2662

01:39:01,910 --> 01:38:59,840

it's you know i truly believe it's it's

2663

01:39:05,510 --> 01:39:01,920

much more profound than that

2664

01:39:07,350 --> 01:39:05,520

um and uh it goes a lot deeper you know

2665

01:39:08,629 --> 01:39:07,360

i wish it was that black and white

2666

01:39:11,189 --> 01:39:08,639

situation

2667

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:11,199

um that television kind of lays out for

2668

01:39:16,149 --> 01:39:13,360

us you know about the great invasion and

2669

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:16,159

this and that blah blah blah whatever is

2670

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:18,239

instilled into your mind uh just like

2671

01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:20,159

you have to buy coca-cola when you grow

2672

01:39:22,149 --> 01:39:20,880

up

2673

01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:22,159

but

2674

01:39:27,030 --> 01:39:24,480

it's it's much more profound than that

2675

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:27,040

um but yeah yeah i

2676

01:39:31,590 --> 01:39:29,840

look on the record

2677

01:39:33,830 --> 01:39:31,600

a hundred percent put me under a lie

2678

01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:33,840

detector test regression whatever you

2679

01:39:38,470 --> 01:39:36,239

need to do i don't care

2680

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:38,480

i don't care i don't care

2681

01:39:43,830 --> 01:39:41,760

i've seen these things i hate the fact

2682

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:43,840

that it sounds the way it sounds

2683

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:46,080

but i've looked at these damn things and

2684

01:39:49,430 --> 01:39:48,000

i know they're real

2685

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:49,440

beings

2686

01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:50,400

people

2687

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:51,600

creatures

2688

01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:54,159

pick the word i don't care i'm not going

2689

01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:56,159

to profess i know where they're from i'm

2690

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:58,719

not going to profess that i know who or

2691

01:40:02,070 --> 01:40:00,080

what they are

2692

01:40:05,189 --> 01:40:02,080

i don't know their names i don't know

2693

01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:05,199

anything like that but i guarantee you

2694

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:07,600

i've seen them

2695

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:09,600

straight the hell out

2696

01:40:12,149 --> 01:40:11,360

and

2697

01:40:14,629 --> 01:40:12,159

it

2698

01:40:16,310 --> 01:40:14,639

bothers me i would i don't want that

2699

01:40:18,310 --> 01:40:16,320

part to be

2700

01:40:19,990 --> 01:40:18,320

a part of what happened you know a part

2701
01:40:22,470 --> 01:40:20,000
of telling the truth maybe i'm more

2702
01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:22,480
credible if i leave that part out but

2703
01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:23,920
damn it you know

2704
01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:26,000
if if if

2705
01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:28,000
i've got that part of myself

2706
01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:30,880
that is left of me after everything it

2707
01:40:33,750 --> 01:40:33,040
has been destroyed and taken away from

2708
01:40:35,109 --> 01:40:33,760
me

2709
01:40:37,430 --> 01:40:35,119
a loss

2710
01:40:39,510 --> 01:40:37,440
that i couldn't even pretend

2711
01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:39,520
to describe to you or anybody else in

2712
01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:41,119
the world

2713
01:40:49,510 --> 01:40:47,430

the only thing left after all of that is

2714

01:40:50,870 --> 01:40:49,520

my own integrity

2715

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:50,880

and

2716

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:54,880

don't believe in life so

2717

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:57,920

yes i've seen them i have seen them

2718

01:41:01,750 --> 01:41:00,000

and

2719

01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:01,760

i still

2720

01:41:06,229 --> 01:41:03,360

know less

2721

01:41:08,870 --> 01:41:06,239

afterwards than i did before

2722

01:41:12,870 --> 01:41:08,880

you know but

2723

01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:12,880

it did trigger uh you know a profound

2724

01:41:16,310 --> 01:41:15,040

more of knowing than you know what i had

2725

01:41:17,590 --> 01:41:16,320

before

2726

01:41:20,070 --> 01:41:17,600

but

2727

01:41:22,470 --> 01:41:20,080

whatever's flying these things

2728

01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:22,480

they're not pretty people

2729

01:41:28,310 --> 01:41:25,679

um you know what is it 37

2730

01:41:30,629 --> 01:41:28,320

say they had a bad experience but

2731

01:41:32,229 --> 01:41:30,639

86 percent of those after 20 years

2732

01:41:33,990 --> 01:41:32,239

turned around and said i just didn't

2733

01:41:35,590 --> 01:41:34,000

understand it in the beginning

2734

01:41:38,070 --> 01:41:35,600

yeah so that was done by the free

2735

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:38,080

organization correct yeah

2736

01:41:42,629 --> 01:41:40,320

yeah i was involved i was involved with

2737

01:41:44,070 --> 01:41:42,639

them in the very beginning ray hernandez

2738

01:41:46,229 --> 01:41:44,080

called me

2739

01:41:47,910 --> 01:41:46,239

really freaked out ufology wouldn't

2740

01:41:49,350 --> 01:41:47,920

listen to him we had a lot of

2741

01:41:51,590 --> 01:41:49,360

conversations

2742

01:41:54,470 --> 01:41:51,600

uh me and edgar mitchell had a every

2743

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:54,480

tuesday night uh conversation

2744

01:41:59,350 --> 01:41:56,880

um that you know we talked more about

2745

01:42:02,070 --> 01:41:59,360

philosophy than ufos uh because he had

2746

01:42:03,590 --> 01:42:02,080

profound experiences leaving earth you

2747

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:03,600

know so

2748

01:42:08,470 --> 01:42:05,920

he had problems connecting to the you

2749

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:08,480

know gas station attendant and uh

2750

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:10,639

grocery attendant and uh even his own

2751

01:42:15,109 --> 01:42:12,400

wife because

2752

01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:15,119

that separated him you know uh

2753

01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:17,360

completely just just like an experiercer

2754

01:42:20,550 --> 01:42:19,280

would so he and i kind of found that

2755

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:20,560

common ground

2756

01:42:25,830 --> 01:42:22,960

and um he would always ask if i had my

2757

01:42:27,350 --> 01:42:25,840

scotch and i would say yes but

2758

01:42:29,030 --> 01:42:27,360

it was always a cheap beer or something

2759

01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:29,040

i couldn't afford scotch i'm not a damn

2760

01:42:33,270 --> 01:42:31,840

astronaut i can't afford that

2761

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:33,280

i'm not a damn

2762

01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:34,880

dude

2763

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:36,960

yeah

2764

01:42:45,910 --> 01:42:38,800

i still got two still reserves that

2765

01:42:49,990 --> 01:42:47,030

yeah

2766

01:42:51,910 --> 01:42:50,000

i'll have to fedex them to you dude

2767

01:42:56,070 --> 01:42:51,920

yeah that's my scotch man leave it alone

2768

01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:56,080

it's a budget but uh stronger yeah

2769

01:43:01,270 --> 01:42:59,040

yeah brother i'll tell you what

2770

01:43:03,910 --> 01:43:01,280

yeah but i told the free organization

2771

01:43:05,430 --> 01:43:03,920

the same thing i tell every organization

2772

01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:05,440

um that

2773

01:43:11,750 --> 01:43:09,280

i am i will consult i will help out but

2774

01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:11,760

i'm not a part of any organization

2775

01:43:21,109 --> 01:43:18,709

derivative of sphere around

2776

01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:21,119

organizations that literally tear them

2777

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:23,119

apart from the inside out

2778

01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:25,199

you can visualize like a sandbox and

2779

01:43:29,669 --> 01:43:27,520

everybody pulling each other's hair

2780

01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:29,679

they all want to get to the uh you know

2781

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:31,920

understanding of this and that but power

2782

01:43:35,830 --> 01:43:34,000

hungry takes control

2783

01:43:37,990 --> 01:43:35,840

who's lying takes control all these

2784

01:43:39,910 --> 01:43:38,000

things take control and before you know

2785

01:43:41,910 --> 01:43:39,920

it nobody's getting the help that they

2786

01:43:43,910 --> 01:43:41,920

need and all these other people are

2787

01:43:46,229 --> 01:43:43,920

fighting amongst you so if you ever hear

2788

01:43:48,310 --> 01:43:46,239

like ray hernandez say uh the free

2789

01:43:50,470 --> 01:43:48,320

organization he doesn't say that he said

2790

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:50,480

the remaining members of the free

2791

01:43:58,310 --> 01:43:55,669

him and i had that conversation in the

2792

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:58,320

very beginning and it stuck with him he

2793

01:44:03,189 --> 01:44:00,880

always says the remaining members of the

2794

01:44:05,590 --> 01:44:03,199

free organization isn't it funny that he

2795

01:44:07,430 --> 01:44:05,600

said that so now that when you hear that

2796

01:44:09,910 --> 01:44:07,440

you can you can think of me and you know

2797

01:44:10,790 --> 01:44:09,920

i coached them and helped them um but

2798

01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:10,800

you know

2799

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:15,840

create none of that i'm just saying that

2800

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:18,719

we helped influence each other and you

2801
01:44:21,669 --> 01:44:20,400
know big things happen you know just

2802
01:44:23,590 --> 01:44:21,679
like harvard

2803
01:44:25,189 --> 01:44:23,600
all of a sudden like you know a year and

2804
01:44:26,149 --> 01:44:25,199
a half me and you guys are talking about

2805
01:44:28,310 --> 01:44:26,159
harvard

2806
01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:28,320
now all of a sudden there's the galileo

2807
01:44:31,270 --> 01:44:30,000
project popping up and it's getting

2808
01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:31,280
bigger and all these things are

2809
01:44:35,590 --> 01:44:34,080
happening if you trace what i've been

2810
01:44:37,750 --> 01:44:35,600
involved with

2811
01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:37,760
i never wanted to be popular i never

2812
01:44:43,590 --> 01:44:40,480
wanted to be up front i just want the

2813
01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:43,600

truth be told so it's almost like

2814

01:44:48,149 --> 01:44:45,760

going to places

2815

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:48,159

making sure they can kind of follow

2816

01:44:52,229 --> 01:44:50,639

through and then go off to other places

2817

01:44:54,709 --> 01:44:52,239

because you want this

2818

01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:54,719

steady movement to happen so disclosure

2819

01:44:59,189 --> 01:44:56,800

can kind of take place

2820

01:45:00,709 --> 01:44:59,199

you guys ever watched that uh that show

2821

01:45:02,790 --> 01:45:00,719

quantum leap

2822

01:45:04,390 --> 01:45:02,800

when you were kids

2823

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:04,400

i didn't i know what you're talking

2824

01:45:08,550 --> 01:45:07,199

about but i i didn't watch it

2825

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:08,560

why

2826
01:45:17,510 --> 01:45:14,629
i was too busy watching the muppet show

2827
01:45:20,390 --> 01:45:17,520
i love the muppets

2828
01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:20,400
yeah but you know the show is basically

2829
01:45:25,510 --> 01:45:21,679
you know

2830
01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:27,270
well the show is like this dude kind of

2831
01:45:32,870 --> 01:45:30,480
jumps into a quantum accelerator

2832
01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:32,880
and then he jumps into like different

2833
01:45:36,709 --> 01:45:34,639
lives and different bodies and he can't

2834
01:45:38,550 --> 01:45:36,719
go to anything different until he solves

2835
01:45:41,350 --> 01:45:38,560
these problems and that's what it kind

2836
01:45:43,910 --> 01:45:41,360
of feels like you know intuitively you

2837
01:45:46,070 --> 01:45:43,920
end up in these situations and you want

2838
01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:46,080

to make them happen and everything's a

2839

01:45:49,750 --> 01:45:48,320

positive outcome and when you know it's

2840

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:49,760

going to be okay

2841

01:45:52,310 --> 01:45:50,639

okay

2842

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:52,320

you walk away and you have to start

2843

01:45:56,070 --> 01:45:54,000

something new or be a part of something

2844

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:56,080

new so you can influence that

2845

01:46:00,950 --> 01:45:57,679

in the proper manner you know if that

2846

01:46:04,629 --> 01:46:03,189

uh dude i i have a i have something to

2847

01:46:06,390 --> 01:46:04,639

say about that i just wanted to thank uh

2848

01:46:09,990 --> 01:46:06,400

patton for that uh super chat real quick

2849

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:10,000

but uh dude i thank you so much man um

2850

01:46:12,629 --> 01:46:10,960

so

2851
01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,639
there is

2852
01:46:16,390 --> 01:46:14,639
something that i think me and joe and i

2853
01:46:18,950 --> 01:46:16,400
think we've three talked about this a

2854
01:46:21,189 --> 01:46:18,960
couple of times within the

2855
01:46:22,629 --> 01:46:21,199
the ufo ufology i guess whatever

2856
01:46:24,470 --> 01:46:22,639
whatever this community has become it's

2857
01:46:25,669 --> 01:46:24,480
so blurred right now like

2858
01:46:27,669 --> 01:46:25,679
i don't even

2859
01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:27,679
know what to call it or if we're even a

2860
01:46:30,550 --> 01:46:28,880
part of it i know we're a part of

2861
01:46:33,350 --> 01:46:30,560
something right like it's becoming the

2862
01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:33,360
consciousness community dude yeah

2863
01:46:40,550 --> 01:46:37,199

dude but uh community it's it's ever

2864

01:46:43,590 --> 01:46:40,560

growing man

2865

01:46:45,189 --> 01:46:43,600

so say what

2866

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:45,199

you're doing did you say

2867

01:46:51,189 --> 01:46:48,239

you see i'm broke yep yep

2868

01:46:52,709 --> 01:46:51,199

oh yeah oh dude yeah so like it's

2869

01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:52,719

it's crazy like

2870

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:54,719

uh the the people that like you know

2871

01:46:57,270 --> 01:46:55,920

hang out in the chat the people that are

2872

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:57,280

watching and listening to the show like

2873

01:47:01,590 --> 01:46:58,719

dude for the most part like everybody's

2874

01:47:04,790 --> 01:47:01,600

super positive uh uplifting and helpful

2875

01:47:07,510 --> 01:47:04,800

and you know you go to other shows or or

2876

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:07,520

i don't know some places on twitter and

2877

01:47:12,310 --> 01:47:09,760

man there's just so much

2878

01:47:14,390 --> 01:47:12,320

ego and hate dude like

2879

01:47:16,950 --> 01:47:14,400

you it almost feels like sometimes you

2880

01:47:19,189 --> 01:47:16,960

can't escape this human quality we

2881

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:19,199

always end up ruining something you know

2882

01:47:28,870 --> 01:47:20,000

like

2883

01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:28,880

but there's so much there's so much land

2884

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:31,280

like why can't we all just share and you

2885

01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:34,000

know have a good time everybody wants to

2886

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:36,960

be that guy that figures it out you know

2887

01:47:40,149 --> 01:47:38,560

it's like dude

2888

01:47:41,750 --> 01:47:40,159

it's not gonna happen in your lifetime

2889

01:47:44,310 --> 01:47:41,760

you might as well give that [\h__\h] up and

2890

01:47:46,229 --> 01:47:44,320

like let's be friends you know

2891

01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:46,239

you ain't gonna know until you die it

2892

01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:47,840

doesn't matter

2893

01:47:53,189 --> 01:47:49,520

like

2894

01:47:54,790 --> 01:47:53,199

about religion a lot on this this show

2895

01:47:56,149 --> 01:47:54,800

but like i always kind of bring it back

2896

01:47:57,510 --> 01:47:56,159

to religion because a lot of people can

2897

01:47:59,510 --> 01:47:57,520

relate to it but

2898

01:48:01,350 --> 01:47:59,520

it's like religion could be so [\h__\h]

2899

01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:01,360

awesome if humans wouldn't have ruined

2900

01:48:05,109 --> 01:48:03,600

it like it would have been so cool

2901

01:48:07,030 --> 01:48:05,119

yeah yeah

2902

01:48:09,030 --> 01:48:07,040

because it's almost the same exact thing

2903

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:09,040

we're talking about right now just with

2904

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:11,520

like a specific dogma attached to it you

2905

01:48:15,350 --> 01:48:13,280

know like there's like

2906

01:48:17,590 --> 01:48:15,360

there's specifics to it and you gotta

2907

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:17,600

follow these rules nothing can fall

2908

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:19,440

outside of that box if it does it's

2909

01:48:22,950 --> 01:48:21,280

wrong it's evil you'll go to hell you'll

2910

01:48:25,510 --> 01:48:22,960

do this you'll do that but that like

2911

01:48:26,870 --> 01:48:25,520

completely shuts down the process of

2912

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:26,880

thinking

2913

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:28,800

and exploring

2914

01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:30,560

and understanding

2915

01:48:35,350 --> 01:48:32,480

when you have a box that you have to

2916

01:48:36,790 --> 01:48:35,360

stay in and that's my biggest problem

2917

01:48:39,430 --> 01:48:36,800

with

2918

01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:39,440

religions or science certain sciences

2919

01:48:43,990 --> 01:48:40,800

and things like that is like they put

2920

01:48:45,669 --> 01:48:44,000

this box around stuff and it's like well

2921

01:48:47,750 --> 01:48:45,679

if i can't ask questions then what's the

2922

01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:47,760

point of even being here if you can't

2923

01:48:51,750 --> 01:48:50,000

speculate or can't have an imagination

2924

01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:51,760

about what it could be

2925

01:48:56,229 --> 01:48:53,920

then what what do we like what's the

2926

01:48:58,709 --> 01:48:56,239

point here like are we just like

2927

01:49:01,030 --> 01:48:58,719

it says here in the book it says it

2928

01:49:03,030 --> 01:49:01,040

though that's the thing that another guy

2929

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:03,040

said so i'm going to say that cause so i

2930

01:49:05,830 --> 01:49:04,719

will blend in too

2931

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:05,840

yeah

2932

01:49:08,709 --> 01:49:07,119

dude

2933

01:49:10,149 --> 01:49:08,719

what are you doing man like you're just

2934

01:49:11,669 --> 01:49:10,159

talking now you're just talking there's

2935

01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:11,679

no ideas you're not bringing anything

2936

01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:13,440

towards the conversation i believe in

2937

01:49:17,430 --> 01:49:15,679

science i believe in science though like

2938

01:49:19,270 --> 01:49:17,440

science told me that

2939

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:19,280

like let's see look

2940

01:49:24,870 --> 01:49:21,920

at like a simple just simple simple

2941

01:49:26,709 --> 01:49:24,880

question where does light come from

2942

01:49:28,550 --> 01:49:26,719

where does light come from

2943

01:49:29,990 --> 01:49:28,560

the

2944

01:49:32,310 --> 01:49:30,000

oh i know this one

2945

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:32,320

electro electrons

2946

01:49:37,589 --> 01:49:35,840

well photons photons photons like what

2947

01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:37,599

the sun but there's like

2948

01:49:40,629 --> 01:49:39,760

so many different stars uh in our solar

2949

01:49:42,149 --> 01:49:40,639

system

2950

01:49:43,910 --> 01:49:42,159

that's the whole thing that's the whole

2951
01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:43,920
thing is that

2952
01:49:48,629 --> 01:49:46,400
every answer is right

2953
01:49:50,790 --> 01:49:48,639
except every answer is wrong the source

2954
01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:50,800
of all light begins in the eye

2955
01:49:54,310 --> 01:49:52,480
if there were no eyes in this world the

2956
01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:54,320
sun would not be light

2957
01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:57,040
the icon on your phone would not be

2958
01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:58,880
liked none of that would be light so the

2959
01:50:01,830 --> 01:50:00,239
definition

2960
01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:01,840
literally starts

2961
01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:04,080
inside here

2962
01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:06,800
you being this organism

2963
01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:09,599

calls into light heaviness hardness

2964

01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:10,639

color

2965

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:12,960

all these things so

2966

01:50:18,390 --> 01:50:15,360

wouldn't that make you an aperture in

2967

01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:18,400

which existence itself

2968

01:50:21,679 --> 01:50:27,530

hold on

2969

01:50:27,540 --> 01:50:31,510

[Laughter]

2970

01:50:38,629 --> 01:50:35,350

you said existence is an aperture

2971

01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:38,639

i [h__h] love that dude so in which you

2972

01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:39,840

look

2973

01:50:43,830 --> 01:50:41,920

and and what

2974

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:43,840

what if you were

2975

01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:46,560

and you wanted to study more of your own

2976
01:50:51,589 --> 01:50:49,360
being so you invent grasshoppers trees

2977
01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:51,599
human beings planets

2978
01:50:55,510 --> 01:50:53,679
all these things to have the ability to

2979
01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:55,520
look at yourself

2980
01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:57,840
in a different way

2981
01:51:00,490 --> 01:50:59,840
i love looking in the mirror i cannot

2982
01:51:01,990 --> 01:51:00,500
stop

2983
01:51:02,709 --> 01:51:02,000
[Music]

2984
01:51:05,589 --> 01:51:02,719
so

2985
01:51:07,910 --> 01:51:05,599
since you're you yes you you know you're

2986
01:51:10,310 --> 01:51:07,920
you and you know you're you

2987
01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:10,320
doesn't that mean that we are we you

2988
01:51:15,430 --> 01:51:12,719

know um there's no difference at all

2989

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:15,440

every single one person is a part of the

2990

01:51:19,109 --> 01:51:16,960

same consciousness

2991

01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:19,119

with a different neural network and

2992

01:51:22,790 --> 01:51:20,800

training with social engineering and

2993

01:51:24,310 --> 01:51:22,800

commercials and all these things to tell

2994

01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:24,320

us that we're absolutely something

2995

01:51:27,189 --> 01:51:25,199

different

2996

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:27,199

five senses enough not to figure out the

2997

01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:29,920

science in fact that we you know we are

2998

01:51:32,310 --> 01:51:31,040

that

2999

01:51:33,669 --> 01:51:32,320

so

3000

01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:33,679

bathroom break

3001

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:38,239

yeah

3002

01:51:43,030 --> 01:51:41,040

like completely bigger bathroom break

3003

01:51:45,109 --> 01:51:43,040

we'll we'll probably do like 15 more

3004

01:51:46,709 --> 01:51:45,119

minutes i do have like one more question

3005

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:46,719

though so like if you like you want to

3006

01:51:50,070 --> 01:51:48,480

take a bathroom break and like maybe

3007

01:51:51,669 --> 01:51:50,080

we'll do a little sponsor thing and and

3008

01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:51,679

come back

3009

01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:54,159

i'll tap my foot hang on you know but if

3010

01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:56,159

i get the pp dance going when i start

3011

01:51:59,910 --> 01:51:58,560

you know rocking definitely

3012

01:52:01,910 --> 01:51:59,920

i thought you were saying you needed to

3013

01:52:04,470 --> 01:52:01,920

go pee so i was gonna pause but if you

3014

01:52:06,870 --> 01:52:04,480

don't i mean

3015

01:52:08,610 --> 01:52:06,880

it's like you know

3016

01:52:10,070 --> 01:52:08,620

you drink on your juice

3017

01:52:12,470 --> 01:52:10,080

[Music]

3018

01:52:15,450 --> 01:52:12,480

dude so okay

3019

01:52:17,510 --> 01:52:15,460

i'll drink all my apple juice too dude

3020

01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:17,520

[Laughter]

3021

01:52:22,629 --> 01:52:21,199

a little oh my franzia tonight guys

3022

01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:22,639

uh okay

3023

01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:24,239

dude i know i've been asking like

3024

01:52:27,750 --> 01:52:26,320

[h__h] wild questions i kind of i don't

3025

01:52:28,629 --> 01:52:27,760

know joe do you have a question before i

3026

01:52:32,390 --> 01:52:28,639

ask

3027

01:52:33,990 --> 01:52:32,400

i mean bro keep keep just keep keep it

3028

01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:34,000

going okay

3029

01:52:39,270 --> 01:52:35,840

i mean i'm loving the questions and just

3030

01:52:40,950 --> 01:52:39,280

interjecting it in the middle of it okay

3031

01:52:43,270 --> 01:52:40,960

that's why the show

3032

01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:43,280

i mean i you know i do have questions

3033

01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:45,360

but they're more like speculative

3034

01:52:50,470 --> 01:52:48,480

questions uh you know that that we could

3035

01:52:52,070 --> 01:52:50,480

go into but there's not like

3036

01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:52,080

we don't know we know that i don't

3037

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:55,040

speculate i only say facts

3038

01:53:02,310 --> 01:52:58,400

because i know i know i know i'm

3039

01:53:06,790 --> 01:53:04,629

okay eric you said something interesting

3040

01:53:08,950 --> 01:53:06,800

you ask where does light

3041

01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:08,960

what originate from or

3042

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:10,480

along those lines

3043

01:53:13,910 --> 01:53:12,400

did i understand this right that light

3044

01:53:17,350 --> 01:53:13,920

is actually

3045

01:53:19,510 --> 01:53:17,360

uh interpreted or sensed by the brain

3046

01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:19,520

like we make up light like light

3047

01:53:23,910 --> 01:53:21,840

necessarily isn't a thing like is that

3048

01:53:26,790 --> 01:53:23,920

kind of what you're saying

3049

01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:26,800

yeah if there's no one or nothing to

3050

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:28,800

perceive like

3051
01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:31,440
a light would not exist or a thought or

3052
01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:33,920
an idea or a concept

3053
01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:37,599
so you by being this organism

3054
01:53:41,350 --> 01:53:40,560
brings it into conceptual reality

3055
01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:41,360
so

3056
01:53:46,870 --> 01:53:45,520
when the experiencer has an experience

3057
01:53:48,790 --> 01:53:46,880
the only

3058
01:53:51,189 --> 01:53:48,800
rational thought

3059
01:53:53,350 --> 01:53:51,199
would to be to look at their external

3060
01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:53,360
process and not their external

3061
01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:55,199
entertainment process

3062
01:54:00,310 --> 01:53:57,360
this is what we've been doing wrong for

3063
01:54:01,109 --> 01:54:00,320

77 years probably a lot longer

3064

01:54:03,030 --> 01:54:01,119

but

3065

01:54:04,950 --> 01:54:03,040

that's what you have to look at okay i

3066

01:54:07,189 --> 01:54:04,960

know you have pictures okay i know you

3067

01:54:09,030 --> 01:54:07,199

have videos that's great that's fine we

3068

01:54:11,990 --> 01:54:09,040

can look at them another time

3069

01:54:15,030 --> 01:54:12,000

but let's let's talk about how you feel

3070

01:54:17,109 --> 01:54:15,040

right now what's going on inside of you

3071

01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:17,119

because that is the quintessential

3072

01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:19,360

reality itself when it comes to

3073

01:54:29,350 --> 01:54:24,390

yeah

3074

01:54:34,629 --> 01:54:31,750

and that seems to be

3075

01:54:37,030 --> 01:54:34,639

that seems to be the issue keep going go

3076

01:54:38,709 --> 01:54:37,040

go pee and i'll remember the question go

3077

01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:38,719

pee real quick all right all right i'll

3078

01:54:41,910 --> 01:54:39,920

remember it

3079

01:54:46,950 --> 01:54:41,920

oh you said he didn't get

3080

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:48,550

i'm totally gonna forget the question by

3081

01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:50,560

the way uh yeah

3082

01:54:55,430 --> 01:54:51,599

yeah

3083

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:55,440

uh 509 dude hey i love 509 bro i i

3084

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:57,920

apologize if i came across as as if i

3085

01:55:01,990 --> 01:55:00,239

was like bashing religion because it did

3086

01:55:04,629 --> 01:55:02,000

sound like that um

3087

01:55:06,470 --> 01:55:04,639

i man i i respect all religions dude

3088

01:55:08,709 --> 01:55:06,480

like my families you know parts of my

3089

01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:08,719

family are like super religious and man

3090

01:55:13,109 --> 01:55:11,040

i respect it i i'm not i'm really not

3091

01:55:14,550 --> 01:55:13,119

trying to like bash it so i apologize if

3092

01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:14,560

it came across that way

3093

01:55:20,629 --> 01:55:18,800

um you know it's i think if it works

3094

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:20,639

i really can't really speak on it but in

3095

01:55:24,790 --> 01:55:23,280

my own own uh experience man like it can

3096

01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:24,800

be definitely beautiful like we've

3097

01:55:29,109 --> 01:55:27,040

talked about in this podcast a lot like

3098

01:55:31,830 --> 01:55:29,119

dude when you're in dire need of like

3099

01:55:33,830 --> 01:55:31,840

help like i'll ask god bro like i'll say

3100

01:55:36,470 --> 01:55:33,840

it in my head like so there's something

3101
01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:36,480
to that and and i will never say that

3102
01:55:41,189 --> 01:55:38,480
religion is total [h__h] dude because

3103
01:55:43,510 --> 01:55:41,199
there is definitely uh uh

3104
01:55:44,390 --> 01:55:43,520
and it's powerful dude and i'm not you

3105
01:55:45,589 --> 01:55:44,400
know

3106
01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:45,599
i i just

3107
01:55:49,990 --> 01:55:47,280
i always ask the flying spaghetti

3108
01:55:52,149 --> 01:55:50,000
monster and it's because my hair is down

3109
01:55:54,790 --> 01:55:52,159
today am i wearing a bandana so i don't

3110
01:55:56,550 --> 01:55:54,800
have like the you know the the contrast

3111
01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:56,560
between up here and down here it's all

3112
01:56:00,950 --> 01:55:58,719
just kind of running together

3113
01:56:02,550 --> 01:56:00,960

i also haven't seen the shower today so

3114

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:02,560

hey you know what

3115

01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:04,560

i i never noticed that it is the

3116

01:56:09,030 --> 01:56:07,119

contrast then it is makes it pop bro

3117

01:56:11,030 --> 01:56:09,040

because now you bring those luscious

3118

01:56:13,430 --> 01:56:11,040

luscious beautiful locks up in front

3119

01:56:16,310 --> 01:56:13,440

dude yeah seeing my future my past and

3120

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:16,320

my present all in your hair dude

3121

01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:18,400

it's cause i have a big forehead and so

3122

01:56:22,550 --> 01:56:20,159

it makes the beard look shorter but when

3123

01:56:25,109 --> 01:56:22,560

i have a bandana on the bed the forehead

3124

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:25,119

shrinks and the beard looks longer yeah

3125

01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:28,480

dude it's [h__h] it's science

3126

01:56:32,550 --> 01:56:30,880

and everybody knows

3127

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:32,560

that science

3128

01:56:38,950 --> 01:56:36,480

rules science does rule it does

3129

01:56:41,270 --> 01:56:38,960

hey i know a lot of you guys smoke weed

3130

01:56:43,990 --> 01:56:41,280

out there but sometimes you can't always

3131

01:56:46,709 --> 01:56:44,000

smoke weed so in the meantime go check

3132

01:56:48,950 --> 01:56:46,719

out our homegirls over at uh redeemer

3133

01:56:51,669 --> 01:56:48,960

small batch and if you go buy something

3134

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:51,679

put in the code ufo 15

3135

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:54,239

and uh you get like a uh you know like a

3136

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:56,320

like a like a like a like a sweet little

3137

01:57:01,990 --> 01:56:59,360

discount over there and uh i gotta say

3138

01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:02,000

those uh those damn cbd smoothies are

3139

01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:04,960

freaking amazing i had one the other day

3140

01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:07,440

and it was pretty great it also really

3141

01:57:11,990 --> 01:57:09,440

helped with the hangover that i had like

3142

01:57:13,109 --> 01:57:12,000

two weeks ago at the lake

3143

01:57:16,070 --> 01:57:13,119

and

3144

01:57:20,790 --> 01:57:16,080

uh you were having a hangover from from

3145

01:57:26,070 --> 01:57:23,669

yeah you need to drink more water dude

3146

01:57:28,629 --> 01:57:26,080

redeemer small batch baby go check them

3147

01:57:31,270 --> 01:57:28,639

out those are homies man

3148

01:57:32,709 --> 01:57:31,280

uh and dude that's freaking awesome i

3149

01:57:33,669 --> 01:57:32,719

mean

3150

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:33,679

dude

3151

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:35,840

i i used to not even believe in cbd i

3152

01:57:39,750 --> 01:57:37,040

used to think that like this is just

3153

01:57:42,790 --> 01:57:39,760

some fake weed and i don't like it but

3154

01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:42,800

holy [h__\h] the first time i ever had high

3155

01:57:47,109 --> 01:57:45,280

quality premium cbd

3156

01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:47,119

was from our homies

3157

01:57:50,950 --> 01:57:48,880

over at redeemer small batch and we

3158

01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:50,960

actually have an episode with bayley um

3159

01:57:57,270 --> 01:57:53,520

the girl who runs it her family is from

3160

01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:57,280

colorado it's all grown deliciously and

3161

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:59,040

uh and

3162

01:58:02,870 --> 01:58:00,719

dude it's just so amazing it's little

3163

01:58:05,430 --> 01:58:02,880

garage 15. go check them out

3164

01:58:08,390 --> 01:58:05,440

pretty amazing stuff hell yeah also

3165

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:10,709

done yes

3166

01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:12,880

man skit landscape

3167

01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:16,239

ufo garage 20 off plus free shipping

3168

01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:18,560

eric welcome back brother how's how's

3169

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:25,109

oh much better much better i'm way much

3170

01:58:29,430 --> 01:58:28,320

better dude i do not

3171

01:58:33,750 --> 01:58:29,440

um

3172

01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:33,760

i'll take a puff or two but

3173

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:36,320

my god do not listen to what comes out

3174

01:58:39,440 --> 01:58:44,550

controlled substance of marijuana

3175

01:58:44,560 --> 01:58:49,990

i love you mary jane

3176

01:58:54,629 --> 01:58:53,350

dude um you know i eric i wanted to ask

3177

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:54,639

you really quick dude i don't know if

3178

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:56,320

you heard the beginning of the show and

3179

01:59:02,470 --> 01:58:59,360

talking me talking about uh what i saw

3180

01:59:05,189 --> 01:59:02,480

out in sedona um but uh have have you

3181

01:59:06,709 --> 01:59:05,199

ever seen one of these low visibility

3182

01:59:09,189 --> 01:59:06,719

things

3183

01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:09,199

yeah translucent uh bigger than

3184

01:59:15,270 --> 01:59:12,960

satellites uh sometimes a blue hue

3185

01:59:20,390 --> 01:59:15,280

uh [h__h] exactly what it looked like

3186

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:20,400

what yeah yeah um yeah yeah definitely

3187

01:59:24,629 --> 01:59:22,560

i i i had never

3188

01:59:27,830 --> 01:59:24,639

i had never seen one i had never even

3189

01:59:29,430 --> 01:59:27,840

thought to look for one or see one and

3190

01:59:32,310 --> 01:59:29,440

it dude the other day we were out in

3191

01:59:34,950 --> 01:59:32,320

sedona i saw one

3192

01:59:37,350 --> 01:59:34,960

did a did a [h__h]

3193

01:59:39,750 --> 01:59:37,360

angled turn it was wild

3194

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:39,760

it was pretty it was pretty interesting

3195

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:41,840

nobody else was cool

3196

01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:43,599

was it more translucent toward the

3197

01:59:50,229 --> 01:59:47,119

center and more loosened on the outsides

3198

01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:50,239

yeah dude it was like really like almost

3199

01:59:54,629 --> 01:59:51,840

see-through through the middle and the

3200

01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:54,639

outsides were like kind of a whitish

3201

01:59:59,350 --> 01:59:55,840

color

3202

02:00:01,510 --> 01:59:59,360

and it was it was it was not the dot in

3203

02:00:03,830 --> 02:00:01,520

the sky that you see it had like a

3204

02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:03,840

friggin shape to it like almost like a

3205

02:00:09,109 --> 02:00:06,480

little eggy kind of shape to it and the

3206

02:00:12,709 --> 02:00:09,119

outsides of it were a lot more

3207

02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:12,719

visible and the inside of it dude if you

3208

02:00:18,950 --> 02:00:16,320

if if i wasn't standing there like

3209

02:00:21,990 --> 02:00:18,960

with hawkeye vision like just looking up

3210

02:00:24,830 --> 02:00:22,000

at the sky you'd never even know

3211

02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:24,840

that it was there yeah but

3212

02:00:30,390 --> 02:00:27,920

and so the outside ring had more of a

3213

02:00:32,790 --> 02:00:30,400

bright white but as you go inside it's

3214

02:00:35,030 --> 02:00:32,800

got more color like blue but you might

3215

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:35,040

catch up more colors in the middle

3216

02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:36,000

yeah

3217

02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:40,560

see you didn't describe it as good as me

3218

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:41,520

damn it

3219

02:00:45,510 --> 02:00:42,960

but you did it

3220

02:00:49,830 --> 02:00:45,520

you described it way better do better do

3221

02:00:53,030 --> 02:00:51,510

yeah yeah i know i know what you're

3222

02:00:54,790 --> 02:00:53,040

talking about but

3223

02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:54,800

you know when they get closer it's more

3224

02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:57,040

more of a solid look um

3225

02:01:01,189 --> 02:00:59,520

but you know if you think of the uh

3226

02:01:03,030 --> 02:01:01,199

i can't think of the name of it you know

3227

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:03,040

but the uh toroidal

3228

02:01:07,750 --> 02:01:05,520

energy uh system that would work around

3229

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:07,760

a high electromagnetic field would make

3230

02:01:11,990 --> 02:01:09,920

the uh the center at a distance at a

3231

02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:12,000

distance not up close but the center of

3232

02:01:14,550 --> 02:01:12,960

distance

3233

02:01:16,790 --> 02:01:14,560

look more elusive

3234

02:01:19,030 --> 02:01:16,800

than the outside because the

3235

02:01:21,669 --> 02:01:19,040

denser energy is going to naturally be

3236

02:01:23,189 --> 02:01:21,679

around the outside source but the center

3237

02:01:25,430 --> 02:01:23,199

is going to have more color because the

3238

02:01:27,510 --> 02:01:25,440

uh the spectrum of the electromagnetic

3239

02:01:29,830 --> 02:01:27,520

field is going to change colors on you

3240

02:01:31,990 --> 02:01:29,840

and uh you know those particular

3241

02:01:33,750 --> 02:01:32,000

spectrums have different jobs and they

3242

02:01:34,870 --> 02:01:33,760

do different things they make different

3243

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:34,880

colors

3244

02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:37,679

through frequency and and uh all that so

3245

02:01:43,270 --> 02:01:40,000

it's really fascinating

3246

02:01:44,709 --> 02:01:43,280

dude yeah that's that's pretty cool it's

3247

02:01:47,189 --> 02:01:44,719

cool it's kind of cool to have an

3248

02:01:50,310 --> 02:01:47,199

explanation for it this might sound off

3249

02:01:53,109 --> 02:01:50,320

topic but did you guys see the uh there

3250

02:01:55,430 --> 02:01:53,119

was an article i think i posted it to

3251
02:01:58,149 --> 02:01:55,440
the ufo garage podcast group but it was

3252
02:02:00,149 --> 02:01:58,159
this time lapse that's been taking over

3253
02:02:02,470 --> 02:02:00,159
like it's been taken over like the past

3254
02:02:07,030 --> 02:02:02,480
10 years of this supernova

3255
02:02:10,709 --> 02:02:07,040
that happened like 30 million years ago

3256
02:02:15,589 --> 02:02:13,350
it looks really [h__\h] cool but like it

3257
02:02:17,910 --> 02:02:15,599
happened 30 million years ago the light

3258
02:02:20,709 --> 02:02:17,920
just reached reached us because the star

3259
02:02:23,189 --> 02:02:20,719
was like 30 million light years away

3260
02:02:24,310 --> 02:02:23,199
it's already gone it's oh it's been gone

3261
02:02:25,510 --> 02:02:24,320
dude

3262
02:02:28,390 --> 02:02:25,520
goodbye

3263
02:02:31,270 --> 02:02:28,400

bye felicia bye

3264

02:02:33,589 --> 02:02:31,280

[h__h] eric let me ask you something dude

3265

02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:33,599

man i've been hearing this from like

3266

02:02:37,830 --> 02:02:34,800

just people

3267

02:02:40,629 --> 02:02:37,840

what are your thoughts on this dude

3268

02:02:42,470 --> 02:02:40,639

is space fake

3269

02:02:43,589 --> 02:02:42,480

i know it's a stupid question is it the

3270

02:02:45,669 --> 02:02:43,599

firmament

3271

02:02:48,390 --> 02:02:45,679

dude i just

3272

02:02:50,310 --> 02:02:48,400

i i don't believe space is fake at all

3273

02:02:51,510 --> 02:02:50,320

but like

3274

02:02:54,149 --> 02:02:51,520

dude it's just something that's been

3275

02:02:56,229 --> 02:02:54,159

popping up more and more and more i i

3276

02:02:57,830 --> 02:02:56,239

figured if if anybody would have some

3277

02:03:00,310 --> 02:02:57,840

kind of

3278

02:03:01,990 --> 02:03:00,320

reasonable answer even if you do think

3279

02:03:03,750 --> 02:03:02,000

it's fake it'd be you so i figured i'd

3280

02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:03,760

ask you that question which is not the

3281

02:03:06,870 --> 02:03:05,280

question i was going to ask earlier and

3282

02:03:07,830 --> 02:03:06,880

i forgot even though i promised i

3283

02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:07,840

wouldn't

3284

02:03:12,310 --> 02:03:08,880

you know

3285

02:03:14,629 --> 02:03:12,320

the cia has a possum

3286

02:03:16,950 --> 02:03:14,639

well we call in that south excuse my

3287

02:03:18,790 --> 02:03:16,960

language but shitty grin

3288

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:18,800

every time they create one of these

3289

02:03:23,510 --> 02:03:21,040

disinformation campaigns

3290

02:03:25,510 --> 02:03:23,520

about the earth being flat or

3291

02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:25,520

uh come up with all these things

3292

02:03:30,390 --> 02:03:28,080

especially ufology you know fake crashes

3293

02:03:33,189 --> 02:03:30,400

take this take that and you know

3294

02:03:35,669 --> 02:03:33,199

essentially it's to build up your

3295

02:03:37,750 --> 02:03:35,679

your excitement just to let you down

3296

02:03:39,990 --> 02:03:37,760

it's a good way to do that so when the

3297

02:03:41,990 --> 02:03:40,000

eric mitchell story comes out

3298

02:03:43,589 --> 02:03:42,000

it's a build up and then it's a letdown

3299

02:03:45,910 --> 02:03:43,599

again i'm sure it's going to be attacked

3300

02:03:48,629 --> 02:03:45,920

plenty of times and that's the uh you

3301
02:03:49,510 --> 02:03:48,639
know that's the disinformation uh that's

3302
02:03:53,109 --> 02:03:49,520
how

3303
02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:53,119
um you know all these campaigns are in

3304
02:03:58,709 --> 02:03:56,400
the cia that's how they control you know

3305
02:03:59,830 --> 02:03:58,719
all the information

3306
02:04:02,709 --> 02:03:59,840
you know so

3307
02:04:03,669 --> 02:04:02,719
is space real i mean look

3308
02:04:15,270 --> 02:04:03,679
i

3309
02:04:16,870 --> 02:04:15,280
he'll never talk about to anybody even

3310
02:04:19,669 --> 02:04:16,880
if he was alive today he wouldn't talk

3311
02:04:21,510 --> 02:04:19,679
these things but we had our scotch and

3312
02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:21,520
we had our conversations

3313
02:04:25,189 --> 02:04:23,360

uh one big thing

3314

02:04:27,109 --> 02:04:25,199

um and i'm gonna get in trouble for this

3315

02:04:29,990 --> 02:04:27,119

right now i mean you know people are

3316

02:04:32,229 --> 02:04:30,000

gonna throw rocks at me

3317

02:04:34,310 --> 02:04:32,239

let's watch this in action i will get

3318

02:04:37,109 --> 02:04:34,320

attacked sometime tonight and probably

3319

02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:37,119

for weeks after he told me about sitting

3320

02:04:41,990 --> 02:04:39,199

in a vehicle

3321

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:42,000

with admiral wilson okay department of

3322

02:04:46,870 --> 02:04:44,400

foreign technologies the number one man

3323

02:04:50,790 --> 02:04:46,880

in the united states is supposed to know

3324

02:04:52,709 --> 02:04:50,800

about ufos did not know about ufos okay

3325

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:52,719

there was a scribe in the back seat and

3326

02:04:55,990 --> 02:04:54,480

stephen greer was there for about 20

3327

02:04:57,510 --> 02:04:56,000

minutes he was hungry and when he got a

3328

02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:57,520

hamburger

3329

02:05:03,350 --> 02:04:59,599

eric davis was the

3330

02:05:07,589 --> 02:05:04,950

it's in the wilson document right eric

3331

02:05:10,629 --> 02:05:07,599

davis he's the one that took the notes

3332

02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:10,639

or was he right okay so that came out

3333

02:05:14,149 --> 02:05:11,520

right

3334

02:05:16,629 --> 02:05:14,159

yeah yeah well if anybody's curious you

3335

02:05:19,669 --> 02:05:16,639

can look up the wilson documents and

3336

02:05:23,030 --> 02:05:19,679

eric davis has also kind of been in the

3337

02:05:25,990 --> 02:05:23,040

in the fluff lately uh you know as being

3338

02:05:29,910 --> 02:05:26,000

the one who quoted that uh we have craft

3339

02:05:30,709 --> 02:05:29,920

not of this this planet uh which right

3340

02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:30,719

could

3341

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:32,560

i mean you know we're all we're all just

3342

02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:33,599

i mean

3343

02:05:38,310 --> 02:05:35,280

we're all speculating here right but you

3344

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:38,320

know that's one of those like cia things

3345

02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:40,560

or like you know those those high level

3346

02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:42,639

dudes you know maybe scientists who

3347

02:05:46,390 --> 02:05:44,480

you're talking about like theoretical

3348

02:05:47,750 --> 02:05:46,400

physics working group or the aviary or

3349

02:05:50,069 --> 02:05:47,760

whatever you want to call them right

3350

02:05:51,189 --> 02:05:50,079

like these are people

3351

02:05:53,830 --> 02:05:51,199

here you know

3352

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:53,840

me and me and uh dr edgar mitchell we we

3353

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:56,000

got smashed and we would have

3354

02:05:59,189 --> 02:05:57,599

conversations he couldn't have with

3355

02:06:00,629 --> 02:05:59,199

anybody else i couldn't have with

3356

02:06:02,870 --> 02:06:00,639

anybody else

3357

02:06:06,229 --> 02:06:02,880

so we kind of you know grafted to each

3358

02:06:08,870 --> 02:06:06,239

other for that one outlet in life where

3359

02:06:10,870 --> 02:06:08,880

we can you know have that conversation

3360

02:06:12,709 --> 02:06:10,880

and you know he did talk about that and

3361

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:12,719

years you know two years after he passed

3362

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:14,960

away here's ufology i don't pay

3363

02:06:18,470 --> 02:06:16,880

attention to you apology i'd rather look

3364

02:06:22,229 --> 02:06:18,480

at botany

3365

02:06:24,390 --> 02:06:22,239

symbiotic circles uh philosophy um you

3366

02:06:26,629 --> 02:06:24,400

know all these things that make sense in

3367

02:06:29,030 --> 02:06:26,639

the world what is existence and what

3368

02:06:31,750 --> 02:06:29,040

drives them you know let's you know look

3369

02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:31,760

at genetics let's look at uh neuron

3370

02:06:35,589 --> 02:06:33,840

neurological patterns let's look at real

3371

02:06:38,069 --> 02:06:35,599

you know these things

3372

02:06:41,589 --> 02:06:38,079

um but ufology seems to be caught under

3373

02:06:43,109 --> 02:06:41,599

an umbrella of entertainment denial

3374

02:06:48,149 --> 02:06:43,119

crush

3375

02:06:49,830 --> 02:06:48,159

over and over again until it builds a

3376

02:06:51,430 --> 02:06:49,840

bunch of cynical people that doesn't

3377

02:06:54,470 --> 02:06:51,440

even care anymore

3378

02:06:55,270 --> 02:06:54,480

and it's working it's working very very

3379

02:06:58,069 --> 02:06:55,280

well

3380

02:07:00,709 --> 02:06:58,079

but you know he and i just we had some

3381

02:07:02,790 --> 02:07:00,719

brief conversations about that

3382

02:07:04,390 --> 02:07:02,800

not because i was interested i was not

3383

02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:04,400

interested with him

3384

02:07:10,229 --> 02:07:07,360

speaking with admiral wilson or someone

3385

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:10,239

writing down you know the information

3386

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:12,880

i don't care about that conversation

3387

02:07:18,550 --> 02:07:15,840

but you know if i got drawn into ufology

3388

02:07:20,870 --> 02:07:18,560

i'd be attacked in every different you

3389

02:07:23,589 --> 02:07:20,880

know manner possible and this and that

3390

02:07:25,109 --> 02:07:23,599

blah blah and it's it's like a hungry

3391

02:07:27,750 --> 02:07:25,119

hungry hippo

3392

02:07:29,430 --> 02:07:27,760

of just trying to feed off of this

3393

02:07:30,870 --> 02:07:29,440

negativity

3394

02:07:32,229 --> 02:07:30,880

but i do know we had several

3395

02:07:34,870 --> 02:07:32,239

conversations

3396

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:34,880

it did happen uh it didn't happen in a

3397

02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:37,280

skiff it happened in a vehicle they sat

3398

02:07:41,510 --> 02:07:39,520

down they had this conversation they

3399

02:07:43,589 --> 02:07:41,520

left the vehicle it was over

3400

02:07:47,030 --> 02:07:43,599

um but what they were saying and talking

3401

02:07:48,950 --> 02:07:47,040

about was true it it did happen but

3402

02:07:50,629 --> 02:07:48,960

like i have so many people asking me

3403

02:07:51,990 --> 02:07:50,639

like you know dr edgar mitchell blah

3404

02:07:54,149 --> 02:07:52,000

blah blah blah you know just being

3405

02:07:55,990 --> 02:07:54,159

scolded like slow down he was a friend i

3406

02:07:57,669 --> 02:07:56,000

lost him you know he's up and hurts my

3407

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:57,679

heart every time i hear rocket man on

3408

02:08:01,430 --> 02:07:59,119

the freaking radio

3409

02:08:03,189 --> 02:08:01,440

you know i lost somebody i cared about

3410

02:08:06,069 --> 02:08:03,199

you know and and when you're somebody

3411

02:08:08,550 --> 02:08:06,079

like me in the world i just get attacked

3412

02:08:10,390 --> 02:08:08,560

you know it's like you think i'm gonna

3413

02:08:13,030 --> 02:08:10,400

run off and date do you think i'm gonna

3414

02:08:15,030 --> 02:08:13,040

have a decent relationship with someone

3415

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:15,040

that actually cares about me that is

3416

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:16,560

willing to put up with the crap that i

3417

02:08:20,069 --> 02:08:17,920

have to deal with

3418

02:08:23,030 --> 02:08:20,079

you know the sacrifice that i have dealt

3419

02:08:24,709 --> 02:08:23,040

with to told the truth

3420

02:08:27,350 --> 02:08:24,719

it doesn't matter if i make a billion

3421

02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:27,360

dollars it'll never come back to me what

3422

02:08:30,310 --> 02:08:28,400

i've lost

3423

02:08:32,550 --> 02:08:30,320

and you know money

3424

02:08:34,390 --> 02:08:32,560

the hell with it it comes and goes i'm

3425

02:08:35,669 --> 02:08:34,400

not up for money i'm not out for fame i

3426

02:08:38,069 --> 02:08:35,679

hate the camera

3427

02:08:38,950 --> 02:08:38,079

but you know for people to attack my

3428

02:08:40,950 --> 02:08:38,960

friend

3429

02:08:43,030 --> 02:08:40,960

that is dead

3430

02:08:46,390 --> 02:08:43,040

you know for being a liar

3431

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:48,550

you know i i really can't you know to

3432

02:08:52,870 --> 02:08:51,280

say this man didn't do the things he did

3433

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:52,880

after him

3434

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:55,280

waiting for his wife to go to bed and

3435

02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:56,480

him

3436

02:09:00,550 --> 02:08:57,840

waiting to get

3437

02:09:02,709 --> 02:09:00,560

plastered and he you know

3438

02:09:05,189 --> 02:09:02,719

hid that from everybody

3439

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:05,199

just so those feelings can come out

3440

02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:08,000

to someone that understood

3441

02:09:12,470 --> 02:09:10,000

and he's gonna sit there and cry to me

3442

02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:12,480

and lie to me about that space mission

3443

02:09:16,470 --> 02:09:13,840

no guys

3444

02:09:19,109 --> 02:09:16,480

no those feelings came out those were

3445

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:19,119

real and if you can't recognize that man

3446

02:09:22,950 --> 02:09:20,880

put your heart back in your chest and do

3447

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:22,960

something with it with your life because

3448

02:09:26,470 --> 02:09:24,400

you know if you can't recognize that

3449

02:09:28,629 --> 02:09:26,480

kind of thing you're lost your feelers

3450

02:09:30,550 --> 02:09:28,639

are burned off your little head because

3451

02:09:31,830 --> 02:09:30,560

you just you don't know you got to get

3452

02:09:33,750 --> 02:09:31,840

back to the truth

3453

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:33,760

yeah you know stop being socially

3454

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:35,440

engineered by

3455

02:09:38,709 --> 02:09:36,639

all these people that want you to

3456

02:09:41,109 --> 02:09:38,719

believe things man use your heart and

3457

02:09:45,109 --> 02:09:41,119

find the truth for yourself because it

3458

02:09:48,310 --> 02:09:45,119

is out there but bs is over abundant

3459

02:09:50,550 --> 02:09:48,320

over abundant and ah man i just get sick

3460

02:09:52,310 --> 02:09:50,560

of it man i really do yeah

3461

02:09:55,430 --> 02:09:52,320

i bet man

3462

02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:55,440

he's an american hero he's a decent man

3463

02:10:02,229 --> 02:09:57,679

he never asked for any of that man

3464

02:10:06,310 --> 02:10:04,390

his face real you know

3465

02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:06,320

let's leave let's leave

3466

02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:08,239

dr mitchell out of this

3467

02:10:13,189 --> 02:10:09,920

everything

3468

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:13,199

every no wait no no i'm no i'm i'm going

3469

02:10:18,870 --> 02:10:16,239

to keep going everything in the universe

3470

02:10:20,709 --> 02:10:18,880

everything that's confined on earth

3471

02:10:21,510 --> 02:10:20,719

confined in

3472

02:10:27,030 --> 02:10:21,520

the

3473

02:10:29,109 --> 02:10:27,040

operates on two systems

3474

02:10:32,069 --> 02:10:29,119

on and off

3475

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:32,079

as i'm speaking to you

3476

02:10:34,229 --> 02:10:32,880

the

3477

02:10:35,430 --> 02:10:34,239

space

3478

02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:35,440

in between

3479

02:10:41,189 --> 02:10:38,320

my speaking defines my speaking just

3480

02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:41,199

like space defines that there is no

3481

02:10:45,030 --> 02:10:43,760

space where there's earth there

3482

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:45,040

so

3483

02:10:50,390 --> 02:10:48,239

object

3484

02:10:53,910 --> 02:10:50,400

defined by space itself

3485

02:10:56,229 --> 02:10:53,920

we have solid words uh defined by space

3486

02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:56,239

itself look at botany look at quantum

3487

02:10:59,750 --> 02:10:57,760

physics look at every science that

3488

02:11:01,750 --> 02:10:59,760

you've ever seen or ever known and

3489

02:11:02,870 --> 02:11:01,760

you're going to see the same phenomena

3490

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:02,880

in there

3491

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:05,360

you can see the golden ratio you can see

3492

02:11:10,790 --> 02:11:08,800

the number sequencing it always imposes

3493

02:11:13,189 --> 02:11:10,800

a space

3494

02:11:15,990 --> 02:11:13,199

on and off systems

3495

02:11:16,870 --> 02:11:16,000

so you know it's not just

3496

02:11:19,990 --> 02:11:16,880

even

3497

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:20,000

being in space is discovering

3498

02:11:23,669 --> 02:11:22,320

the confines of existence itself that

3499

02:11:25,030 --> 02:11:23,679

tells you

3500

02:11:28,870 --> 02:11:25,040

there has to be

3501

02:11:31,990 --> 02:11:28,880

space in between all these things

3502

02:11:33,669 --> 02:11:32,000

it's how the universe works

3503

02:11:38,470 --> 02:11:33,679

it's a beautiful answer

3504

02:11:39,990 --> 02:11:38,480

look at my brain on screen i'm kind of

3505

02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:40,000

an insider bro

3506

02:11:46,470 --> 02:11:42,719

i have looked at your brain on screen

3507

02:11:48,390 --> 02:11:46,480

yeah i have oh also sorry about the

3508

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:48,400

photos that i said

3509

02:11:53,270 --> 02:11:51,199

i said eric dude i've scared the [h__h]

3510

02:11:54,629 --> 02:11:53,280

out of eric i was sending him

3511

02:11:57,510 --> 02:11:54,639

the the

3512

02:12:00,470 --> 02:11:57,520

the x-ray photos and i said to him some

3513

02:12:03,030 --> 02:12:00,480

photos that uh we were sent by a doctor

3514

02:12:05,669 --> 02:12:03,040

that were an example of something

3515

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:05,679

non-related it was not eric's skull and

3516

02:12:09,589 --> 02:12:07,760

eric was like holy [\h__\h]

3517

02:12:11,350 --> 02:12:09,599

do i have a anyway

3518

02:12:13,589 --> 02:12:11,360

it wasn't his skull

3519

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:13,599

sorry for scaring you dude i'm my bad

3520

02:12:27,910 --> 02:12:18,709

yeah yeah that's not

3521

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:30,310

can i can i just it was like three it

3522

02:12:37,270 --> 02:12:33,760

was like 30 seconds i i did cover it

3523

02:12:41,350 --> 02:12:39,510

do you know what 30 seconds of a cardio

3524

02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:41,360

really feels like

3525

02:12:43,910 --> 02:12:42,719

you know

3526

02:12:45,990 --> 02:12:43,920

i'm like

3527

02:12:47,189 --> 02:12:46,000

i'm looking at my brain going i'm going

3528

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:47,199

to go on her

3529

02:12:51,189 --> 02:12:48,960

oh no

3530

02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:51,199

that's it it's over you know i'm looking

3531

02:12:55,910 --> 02:12:52,239

i'm like

3532

02:12:57,750 --> 02:12:55,920

this is my brain i'm a dead man and

3533

02:12:59,189 --> 02:12:57,760

yeah thank you

3534

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:59,199

you know what i you know what i just

3535

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:00,880

thought of is like you know earlier when

3536

02:13:09,430 --> 02:13:08,550

i'm sorry

3537

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:09,440

i'm so sorry

3538

02:13:13,669 --> 02:13:10,960

[Applause]

3539

02:13:16,229 --> 02:13:13,679

oh god no wait wait wait hold on you can

3540

02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:16,239

share screen you can show the uh uh

3541

02:13:20,149 --> 02:13:17,840

artist rendition of the cottage

3542

02:13:21,910 --> 02:13:20,159

containment and basil ganglia can't oh i

3543

02:13:23,910 --> 02:13:21,920

said it i got it i got a hacking

3544

02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:23,920

mainframe hold on

3545

02:13:28,709 --> 02:13:26,400

enhanced hey man

3546

02:13:31,510 --> 02:13:28,719

guys have to see this you know so if you

3547

02:13:32,550 --> 02:13:31,520

walk it and yeah two percent two percent

3548

02:13:35,510 --> 02:13:32,560

of people

3549

02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:35,520

um that talk about alien abductions and

3550

02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:36,880

what happened to me and this and that

3551

02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:39,360

they're actually full of it you know two

3552

02:13:44,470 --> 02:13:42,000

percent that's what i find and it is

3553

02:13:46,069 --> 02:13:44,480

contributed to two types of mental

3554

02:13:47,350 --> 02:13:46,079

illness that's going to be

3555

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:47,360

um

3556

02:13:56,470 --> 02:13:53,679

borderline personality

3557

02:13:59,350 --> 02:13:56,480

disorder i have found no other disorder

3558

02:14:02,149 --> 02:13:59,360

that will cohere itself to this subject

3559

02:14:03,589 --> 02:14:02,159

but i've also worked with a psychiatrist

3560

02:14:05,589 --> 02:14:03,599

and everything like that when it comes

3561

02:14:08,950 --> 02:14:05,599

to

3562

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:08,960

this situation so yeah here we go

3563

02:14:15,430 --> 02:14:13,280

so you see the dull side that is

3564

02:14:17,030 --> 02:14:15,440

uh literally the common folk the

3565

02:14:19,589 --> 02:14:17,040

everyday person

3566

02:14:22,390 --> 02:14:19,599

uh running around buying groceries

3567

02:14:24,310 --> 02:14:22,400

football honey boo boo all that stuff

3568

02:14:25,910 --> 02:14:24,320

now you see the crest

3569

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:25,920

all right i'm opening up a different

3570

02:14:29,589 --> 02:14:27,760

window sorry

3571

02:14:32,390 --> 02:14:29,599

yeah sorry yeah i didn't mean to pull up

3572

02:14:35,830 --> 02:14:33,990

oh [h__h]

3573

02:14:37,189 --> 02:14:35,840

all right hold on one second one second

3574

02:14:39,350 --> 02:14:37,199

dude my bad

3575

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:39,360

you got your new id up there

3576

02:14:44,149 --> 02:14:41,280

yep god dude

3577

02:14:47,589 --> 02:14:44,159

if that happens we're gonna be so pissed

3578

02:14:49,350 --> 02:14:47,599

oh we were doing such a great job

3579

02:14:51,189 --> 02:14:49,360

well hey [\h__\h] for a second let me

3580

02:14:54,629 --> 02:14:51,199

pull it up sorry

3581

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:54,639

just click the same button you click

3582

02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:56,719

so no i'm going to save it and open it

3583

02:15:01,830 --> 02:14:59,520

as an actual photo okay

3584

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:01,840

instead of yeah so we just saw that like

3585

02:15:06,390 --> 02:15:04,320

faraday cage coming off this human mind

3586

02:15:07,510 --> 02:15:06,400

between the catapultement and basal

3587

02:15:10,629 --> 02:15:07,520

ganglia

3588

02:15:12,870 --> 02:15:10,639

and this is like uh like a movie antenna

3589

02:15:14,790 --> 02:15:12,880

like a radio receiver

3590

02:15:17,270 --> 02:15:14,800

you know the biggest argument right now

3591

02:15:18,550 --> 02:15:17,280

of consciousness with phd's smartest

3592

02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:18,560

minds in the world

3593

02:15:23,589 --> 02:15:20,880

is consciousness obtained within the

3594

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:23,599

mind created and produced by the mind or

3595

02:15:27,830 --> 02:15:25,440

is it received from somewhere else it's

3596

02:15:28,950 --> 02:15:27,840

a great argument but what we're seeing

3597

02:15:31,350 --> 02:15:28,960

here

3598

02:15:33,510 --> 02:15:31,360

is that it's both

3599

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:33,520

it is literally both

3600

02:15:39,109 --> 02:15:36,320

the regular consciousness is is just

3601
02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:39,119
normal everyday person and then you see

3602
02:15:42,310 --> 02:15:41,199
the experience here which one would you

3603
02:15:43,109 --> 02:15:42,320
hire

3604
02:15:45,109 --> 02:15:43,119
uh

3605
02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:45,119
to work at your broker's firm

3606
02:15:49,669 --> 02:15:47,679
you know which one would you literally

3607
02:15:50,950 --> 02:15:49,679
say i need you to take over you know

3608
02:15:53,510 --> 02:15:50,960
this position

3609
02:15:55,350 --> 02:15:53,520
and uh you know uh our company will be

3610
02:15:58,550 --> 02:15:55,360
financially okay

3611
02:16:01,350 --> 02:15:58,560
because what this thing does is it fires

3612
02:16:04,629 --> 02:16:01,360
up and intuitively tells you the right

3613
02:16:08,790 --> 02:16:04,639

answer 100 of the time where the average

3614

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:08,800

brain uh does have um this stitching

3615

02:16:13,109 --> 02:16:11,040

but it has

3616

02:16:15,910 --> 02:16:13,119

none of the veracity that you're going

3617

02:16:18,310 --> 02:16:15,920

to find in the quintessential experience

3618

02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:18,320

so yeah man thanks for pulling that up

3619

02:16:23,109 --> 02:16:21,360

you know it really shows um

3620

02:16:25,430 --> 02:16:23,119

you know the the incredible difference

3621

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:25,440

so next time you you know want to call

3622

02:16:28,629 --> 02:16:27,199

someone crazy after having these

3623

02:16:30,870 --> 02:16:28,639

experiences

3624

02:16:33,429 --> 02:16:30,880

um keep

3625

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:33,439

for lack of better words and i'll grin

3626

02:16:40,309 --> 02:16:35,359

keep that in mind

3627

02:16:43,190 --> 02:16:40,319

and i want to pull up my awesome image

3628

02:16:44,549 --> 02:16:43,200

really quick oh that's not a possibility

3629

02:16:46,150 --> 02:16:44,559

that's me

3630

02:16:48,629 --> 02:16:46,160

dang it all right i lost it all right

3631

02:16:50,950 --> 02:16:48,639

i'm okay i'm gonna show my license in

3632

02:16:54,070 --> 02:16:50,960

three two one

3633

02:16:57,190 --> 02:16:54,080

oh god uh man

3634

02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:57,200

yeah so that's a powerful uh

3635

02:17:01,270 --> 02:16:59,439

visualization of this thing man it's

3636

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:01,280

it's something that like we're i feel

3637

02:17:05,030 --> 02:17:02,880

like we're just scratching the surface

3638

02:17:06,070 --> 02:17:05,040

of understanding all this stuff you know

3639

02:17:13,990 --> 02:17:06,080

yeah

3640

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:14,000

sorry like uh i guess my question was

3641

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:16,000

like what's the end

3642

02:17:20,070 --> 02:17:18,319

i can think of a a couple of really

3643

02:17:21,830 --> 02:17:20,080

awesome end goals but just to kind of

3644

02:17:24,389 --> 02:17:21,840

close out the podcast because we're kind

3645

02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:24,399

of kind of ending uh getting towards the

3646

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:28,559

end there um or here but uh like what's

3647

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:30,719

a what's an awesome scenario we can end

3648

02:17:34,549 --> 02:17:32,639

up with this information

3649

02:17:37,270 --> 02:17:34,559

for for humanity i guess the future of

3650

02:17:38,709 --> 02:17:37,280

humanity knowing this information

3651
02:17:41,509 --> 02:17:38,719
well we're

3652
02:17:44,629 --> 02:17:41,519
yeah or humanity are literally looking

3653
02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:44,639
at the most evolved mines in the world

3654
02:17:50,549 --> 02:17:47,760
the most evolved mines on the planet and

3655
02:17:52,469 --> 02:17:50,559
what's stopping them from uh flourishing

3656
02:17:55,509 --> 02:17:52,479
in our ecosystem

3657
02:17:56,469 --> 02:17:55,519
is a social stigma built by corporations

3658
02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:56,479
that want

3659
02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:58,399
you know uh control over all these

3660
02:18:00,309 --> 02:17:59,280
things

3661
02:18:03,190 --> 02:18:00,319
so

3662
02:18:05,830 --> 02:18:03,200
you know we can study ants we can study

3663
02:18:08,389 --> 02:18:05,840

plants we can study all these uh

3664

02:18:11,349 --> 02:18:08,399

you know ecosystems and how they uh you

3665

02:18:13,669 --> 02:18:11,359

know uh generate and help each other

3666

02:18:15,429 --> 02:18:13,679

but we at the top of the food chain or

3667

02:18:18,469 --> 02:18:15,439

so as we thought

3668

02:18:20,230 --> 02:18:18,479

um there is a particular mind that needs

3669

02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:20,240

to um

3670

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:20,960

be

3671

02:18:26,150 --> 02:18:24,559

acknowledged and uh help spread and grow

3672

02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:26,160

uh without that we're not going to

3673

02:18:31,349 --> 02:18:29,280

survive our own stupidity at all at all

3674

02:18:32,870 --> 02:18:31,359

i mean who do you want to vote for like

3675

02:18:36,070 --> 02:18:32,880

next election

3676

02:18:39,990 --> 02:18:37,830

is it going to be somebody like nancy

3677

02:18:41,589 --> 02:18:40,000

pelosi or is it going to be someone like

3678

02:18:43,669 --> 02:18:41,599

dalai lama

3679

02:18:46,549 --> 02:18:43,679

and you know so

3680

02:18:47,669 --> 02:18:46,559

take your dolly party

3681

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:47,679

yeah

3682

02:18:51,349 --> 02:18:50,000

at least you'd have uh something to look

3683

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:51,359

at

3684

02:19:08,070 --> 02:19:01,910

sorry eric we just like ruined your like

3685

02:19:08,080 --> 02:19:11,910

it's like the most

3686

02:19:17,349 --> 02:19:14,709

greatest point in the world

3687

02:19:19,349 --> 02:19:17,359

there's our under under the case study

3688

02:19:21,429 --> 02:19:19,359

we are sexually attracted to each other

3689

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:21,439

we are intellectually attracted to each

3690

02:19:26,070 --> 02:19:24,000

other and we do not even need to speak

3691

02:19:28,150 --> 02:19:26,080

of experiences we

3692

02:19:29,589 --> 02:19:28,160

are like natural selection we're drawn

3693

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:29,599

to each other

3694

02:19:32,469 --> 02:19:31,679

you put two of us in a room

3695

02:19:35,110 --> 02:19:32,479

um

3696

02:19:37,750 --> 02:19:35,120

30 people that are just regular and we

3697

02:19:38,709 --> 02:19:37,760

gravitate toward each other immediately

3698

02:19:41,910 --> 02:19:38,719

and

3699

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:41,920

dating starts to begin so it does you

3700

02:19:47,190 --> 02:19:43,920

know seem to pertain to a natural

3701

02:19:48,870 --> 02:19:47,200

selection and on a personal note

3702

02:19:51,110 --> 02:19:48,880

wow yes sir

3703

02:19:53,030 --> 02:19:51,120

yes sir i'm not a little further into

3704

02:19:55,670 --> 02:19:53,040

that

3705

02:19:59,830 --> 02:19:55,680

i love it man i'm sorry sometimes our

3706

02:20:02,150 --> 02:19:59,840

jokes are ill-timed um eric i i you know

3707

02:20:04,550 --> 02:20:02,160

you're you're on our show we just we're

3708

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:04,560

good we're great friends and uh for you

3709

02:20:08,230 --> 02:20:06,960

guys that are actually here on the show

3710

02:20:10,469 --> 02:20:08,240

trying to

3711

02:20:11,349 --> 02:20:10,479

you know find information

3712

02:20:13,590 --> 02:20:11,359

like

3713

02:20:16,070 --> 02:20:13,600

maybe the show did give you some stuff

3714

02:20:17,830 --> 02:20:16,080

but man this documentary i hope that

3715

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:17,840

we're going to be able to

3716

02:20:21,190 --> 02:20:19,600

i mean this isn't we're not like joking

3717

02:20:23,190 --> 02:20:21,200

in this documentary like it's totally

3718

02:20:24,870 --> 02:20:23,200

yeah it's zero jokes it's totally

3719

02:20:27,030 --> 02:20:24,880

off-brand from ufo garage because we're

3720

02:20:28,870 --> 02:20:27,040

not [h__\h] you know we're not silly and

3721

02:20:30,870 --> 02:20:28,880

it's like it's actually very different

3722

02:20:32,389 --> 02:20:30,880

than what you normally do man and we're

3723

02:20:33,910 --> 02:20:32,399

actually trying to get this information

3724

02:20:35,830 --> 02:20:33,920

out there and

3725

02:20:38,070 --> 02:20:35,840

man i i'm just so happy that you picked

3726

02:20:39,830 --> 02:20:38,080

us to help you with this and

3727

02:20:40,630 --> 02:20:39,840

like you said earlier eric it's not

3728

02:20:42,389 --> 02:20:40,640

about

3729

02:20:45,190 --> 02:20:42,399

money or fame or anything like that it's

3730

02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:45,200

literally just get this stuff out

3731

02:20:49,670 --> 02:20:47,280

there like that's the whole point like

3732

02:20:54,150 --> 02:20:49,680

that's it dude like that would be cool

3733

02:20:54,160 --> 02:21:11,750

oh i think he's

3734

02:21:16,309 --> 02:21:13,910

dang it

3735

02:21:18,070 --> 02:21:16,319

we lost you bud you know people as soon

3736

02:21:20,389 --> 02:21:18,080

as a new documentary this is another

3737

02:21:22,550 --> 02:21:20,399

cookie cutter blah blah blah yadda yadda

3738

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:22,560

thing and it's

3739

02:21:25,590 --> 02:21:23,520

my

3740

02:21:27,030 --> 02:21:25,600

oh we're on a yeah i mean you know

3741

02:21:30,630 --> 02:21:27,040

people

3742

02:21:33,510 --> 02:21:30,640

you know the way this works is

3743

02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:33,520

we're all frozen dang it okay so you

3744

02:21:44,790 --> 02:21:35,840

just froze up we're frozen now

3745

02:21:48,710 --> 02:21:46,550

the most important parts i know it's

3746

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:48,720

like the most important part this is the

3747

02:21:55,990 --> 02:21:54,150

it's like getting a blow job and then

3748

02:21:57,910 --> 02:21:56,000

she gets up and walks away right before

3749

02:22:00,870 --> 02:21:57,920

you [h__h] finish

3750

02:22:03,670 --> 02:22:00,880

this is terrible oh people

3751

02:22:10,230 --> 02:22:03,680

are literally gonna you know

3752

02:22:15,349 --> 02:22:13,590

[h__\h] [h__\h] man eric we're losing you bud

3753

02:22:19,429 --> 02:22:15,359

i'm so bad right now we're freezing real

3754

02:22:21,670 --> 02:22:19,439

bad internet connection is bad let's see

3755

02:22:23,190 --> 02:22:21,680

can we can we uh

3756

02:22:24,950 --> 02:22:23,200

what can we do

3757

02:22:27,510 --> 02:22:24,960

want to show the trailer

3758

02:22:29,910 --> 02:22:27,520

eric hey i'm gonna i'm gonna uh try to

3759

02:22:31,910 --> 02:22:29,920

join i know we're running low on time

3760

02:22:32,950 --> 02:22:31,920

but i want you to have some final words

3761

02:22:35,349 --> 02:22:32,960

so i'm gonna

3762

02:22:39,270 --> 02:22:35,359

uh i'm gonna remove you and and try to

3763

02:22:43,030 --> 02:22:40,950

okay

3764

02:22:46,230 --> 02:22:43,040

hopefully you heard me

3765

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:46,240

okay okay trying to come back in

3766

02:22:50,710 --> 02:22:48,640

uh maybe we let's show it after because

3767

02:22:52,469 --> 02:22:50,720

it's do uh yeah we'll show it after

3768

02:22:54,870 --> 02:22:52,479

after eric leaves it would kind of be

3769

02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:54,880

like our little closer okay cool let's

3770

02:22:59,510 --> 02:22:56,800

do that

3771

02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:59,520

um well while i find the stream yard

3772

02:23:04,710 --> 02:23:00,319

link

3773

02:23:06,870 --> 02:23:04,720

and invite and here we go that's filling

3774

02:23:09,990 --> 02:23:06,880

up some time me explaining what i'm

3775

02:23:16,150 --> 02:23:12,950

we are so professional

3776

02:23:16,160 --> 02:23:20,389

my balls are so slick

3777

02:23:24,150 --> 02:23:22,710

how about how about like dude i'm like

3778

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:24,160

trying to show some brain stuff and

3779

02:23:34,469 --> 02:23:31,830

oh how'd that get in there it's like

3780

02:23:36,230 --> 02:23:34,479

it's like me naked it's like

3781

02:23:38,790 --> 02:23:36,240

oh oops

3782

02:23:43,030 --> 02:23:38,800

like you did it on purpose

3783

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:43,040

okay all right eric's back in okay eric

3784

02:23:48,870 --> 02:23:46,560

hey i got booted off

3785

02:23:50,950 --> 02:23:48,880

okay we're back you were free uh you

3786

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:50,960

were frozen so i figured maybe we try

3787

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:52,880

again and cause we gotta get your last

3788

02:23:57,349 --> 02:23:55,200

your last words brother

3789

02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:57,359

yeah well i mean you know a lot of

3790

02:24:01,910 --> 02:23:59,200

people are gonna

3791

02:24:05,830 --> 02:24:01,920

um fall under the social and engineering

3792

02:24:07,670 --> 02:24:05,840

of here's another you know uh

3793

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:07,680

i don't know a

3794

02:24:11,670 --> 02:24:09,600

documentary that's gonna say the same

3795

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:11,680

stuff over and over and over again i'm

3796

02:24:16,309 --> 02:24:14,000

sick of it i'm not gonna watch it so

3797

02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:16,319

they immediately just

3798

02:24:18,790 --> 02:24:17,439

turned down

3799

02:24:20,070 --> 02:24:18,800

you know that's

3800

02:24:22,170 --> 02:24:20,080

and it's worked

3801
02:24:24,150 --> 02:24:22,180
for some years

3802
02:24:40,230 --> 02:24:24,160
[Music]

3803
02:24:43,429 --> 02:24:42,389
we're glitching out but

3804
02:24:45,750 --> 02:24:43,439
dang it

3805
02:24:46,870 --> 02:24:45,760
we made it so far the

3806
02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:46,880
community

3807
02:24:52,389 --> 02:24:49,200
that we should have

3808
02:24:56,950 --> 02:24:55,270
um it's it's it's gonna be full of

3809
02:25:01,270 --> 02:24:56,960
information that's going to touch a lot

3810
02:25:01,280 --> 02:25:05,429
okay we heard that part that was awesome

3811
02:25:05,439 --> 02:25:08,389
yeah there's just like

3812
02:25:13,429 --> 02:25:10,790
dang it okay

3813
02:25:15,510 --> 02:25:13,439

let's see the trailer okay yeah i think

3814

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:15,520

we we heard the most part hey yeah sorry

3815

02:25:20,230 --> 02:25:18,080

it was glitching out a little bit um

3816

02:25:21,830 --> 02:25:20,240

okay there he goes i didn't know i

3817

02:25:22,830 --> 02:25:21,840

didn't prepare for this so let me show

3818

02:25:25,270 --> 02:25:22,840

you my

3819

02:25:27,190 --> 02:25:25,280

license i'm showing my driver's license

3820

02:25:31,190 --> 02:25:27,200

really quick

3821

02:25:49,429 --> 02:25:35,349

oh dude i don't know what it is man

3822

02:25:55,670 --> 02:25:50,920

food stamps

3823

02:25:56,710 --> 02:25:55,680

[Laughter]

3824

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:56,720

okay

3825

02:26:00,950 --> 02:25:59,040

mainframe here

3826

02:26:04,309 --> 02:26:00,960

bins bins looking through the entire

3827

02:26:06,070 --> 02:26:04,319

world's internet right now

3828

02:26:08,309 --> 02:26:06,080

okay here we go here we go all right

3829

02:26:10,070 --> 02:26:08,319

let's see if i can pull this off ladies

3830

02:26:12,790 --> 02:26:10,080

and gentle mans

3831

02:26:14,710 --> 02:26:12,800

i think you can dude i believe in you

3832

02:26:16,469 --> 02:26:14,720

hold on everybody give me some positive

3833

02:26:18,150 --> 02:26:16,479

energy here

3834

02:26:20,389 --> 02:26:18,160

everybody kick you in your ass if you

3835

02:26:22,309 --> 02:26:20,399

don't hurry up dude while i show you my

3836

02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:22,319

driver's license

3837

02:26:27,910 --> 02:26:25,600

and 4k resolution

3838

02:26:30,150 --> 02:26:27,920

positive ass kicking yeah

3839

02:26:32,630 --> 02:26:30,160

that's my coach used to say

3840

02:26:34,630 --> 02:26:32,640

there's a positive ass ass

3841

02:26:40,790 --> 02:26:34,640

foot your ass

3842

02:26:43,990 --> 02:26:42,550

all right so i've got a i've got to do

3843

02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:44,000

it in chrome because it can only be

3844

02:26:51,190 --> 02:26:46,319

chrome they can share the audio

3845

02:26:55,670 --> 02:26:52,630

oh you're one of them safari people

3846

02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:55,680

right [h__h] it no no i'm not but i just

3847

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:57,760

don't want to show my

3848

02:27:01,429 --> 02:26:59,520

uh all my like uh

3849

02:27:03,750 --> 02:27:01,439

quick tabs and all that stuff it's like

3850

02:27:08,550 --> 02:27:03,760

it says income and like

3851

02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:10,150

all right hold on dude i'm pat i'm

3852

02:27:13,349 --> 02:27:11,520

almost there dude i'm not hey you're

3853

02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:13,359

you're good man you're almost there i'm

3854

02:27:17,030 --> 02:27:14,800

hacking in the mainframe i mean

3855

02:27:22,309 --> 02:27:17,040

everybody still i'm still hanging out

3856

02:27:27,270 --> 02:27:23,429

i did it

3857

02:27:29,830 --> 02:27:27,280

oh yeah [\h__\h] here it comes oh

3858

02:27:32,070 --> 02:27:29,840

in three

3859

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:32,080

how do i make that the only thing we see

3860

02:27:40,710 --> 02:27:39,270

okay

3861

02:27:42,630 --> 02:27:40,720

adding this back in because i can't hear

3862

02:27:43,429 --> 02:27:42,640

you guys how do i make that the only

3863

02:27:45,190 --> 02:27:43,439

thing

3864

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:45,200

there we go baby

3865

02:27:52,150 --> 02:27:47,520

right

3866

02:27:57,270 --> 02:27:54,389

anna

3867

02:27:59,349 --> 02:27:57,280

play i'm kidding i was uh uh faking like

3868

02:28:02,870 --> 02:27:59,359

i froze okay

3869

02:28:23,990 --> 02:28:02,880

that was great i liked it

3870

02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:24,000

[Music]

3871

02:28:26,950 --> 02:28:25,120

how do you

3872

02:28:29,110 --> 02:28:26,960

even register the fact that this kind of

3873

02:28:31,270 --> 02:28:29,120

thing is going on your brain puts it if

3874

02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:31,280

you're a healthy person

3875

02:28:40,550 --> 02:28:37,750

two billion earth-like planets out there

3876

02:28:43,910 --> 02:28:40,560

the chances of having humanoids

3877

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:43,920

with advanced technology far beyond ours

3878

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:47,120

i would be willing to bet 100

3879

02:28:51,110 --> 02:28:48,640

i mean anyone watching this you have

3880

02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:51,120

experiences if you have ichi experiences

3881

02:28:54,790 --> 02:28:52,800

you're not alone

3882

02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:54,800

knowing that it happened you you're at

3883

02:28:59,349 --> 02:28:57,439

war with yourself all the time

3884

02:29:00,630 --> 02:28:59,359

you're so far advanced that this stuff

3885

02:29:02,630 --> 02:29:00,640

that we do

3886

02:29:03,750 --> 02:29:02,640

doesn't really have any place in your

3887

02:29:05,670 --> 02:29:03,760

existence

3888

02:29:07,429 --> 02:29:05,680

and has nothing to do with math or

3889

02:29:11,780 --> 02:29:07,439

sciences everything to do with

3890

02:29:34,309 --> 02:29:31,990

[Music]

3891

02:29:37,349 --> 02:29:34,319

it's actually uh my pug playing the

3892

02:29:39,830 --> 02:29:37,359

drums in that track i like it man i like

3893

02:29:42,710 --> 02:29:39,840

it it took a long time to train her to

3894

02:29:45,349 --> 02:29:42,720

do that it's [h__h] great

3895

02:29:47,830 --> 02:29:45,359

good man it's great i'm so excited for

3896

02:29:51,190 --> 02:29:47,840

this man and i know that you know you

3897

02:29:53,510 --> 02:29:51,200

hate the camera and this is not at all

3898

02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:53,520

like you know you didn't ever plan for

3899

02:29:57,910 --> 02:29:54,960

this to happen

3900

02:29:59,830 --> 02:29:57,920

uh and it's it's it's it literally is

3901
02:30:02,230 --> 02:29:59,840
something but i think the most important

3902
02:30:05,110 --> 02:30:02,240
thing that you've ever said about this

3903
02:30:07,429 --> 02:30:05,120
whole thing man is the fact that like

3904
02:30:09,590 --> 02:30:07,439
you said it earlier in the show if you

3905
02:30:12,150 --> 02:30:09,600
if something ever happened to you or

3906
02:30:14,950 --> 02:30:12,160
your investigator the story would never

3907
02:30:16,150 --> 02:30:14,960
be told and there's such a stigma

3908
02:30:19,750 --> 02:30:16,160
about

3909
02:30:21,990 --> 02:30:19,760
people telling their stories um

3910
02:30:23,990 --> 02:30:22,000
you know for the whole

3911
02:30:27,349 --> 02:30:24,000
limelight of things

3912
02:30:29,910 --> 02:30:27,359
but i'm ready to cross the bridge of

3913
02:30:32,070 --> 02:30:29,920

that being full of [h__h] because now

3914

02:30:34,469 --> 02:30:32,080

people's minds are starting to change

3915

02:30:36,630 --> 02:30:34,479

and they want to hear these stories

3916

02:30:38,870 --> 02:30:36,640

and i think that

3917

02:30:40,710 --> 02:30:38,880

this is such an important step you know

3918

02:30:43,030 --> 02:30:40,720

what i'm saying like i think this is

3919

02:30:45,349 --> 02:30:43,040

this is going to be a huge step not just

3920

02:30:47,670 --> 02:30:45,359

for us not just for this documentary but

3921

02:30:50,309 --> 02:30:47,680

i think in the future this is a this is

3922

02:30:51,750 --> 02:30:50,319

a big step for everyone you know really

3923

02:30:55,670 --> 02:30:51,760

paying attention

3924

02:31:00,950 --> 02:30:55,680

and really um really soaking this all in

3925

02:31:06,550 --> 02:31:04,070

yeah i mean can you guys hear me okay

3926

02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:06,560

yeah you're you're good

3927

02:31:11,270 --> 02:31:09,359

all right yeah it's it's um

3928

02:31:13,349 --> 02:31:11,280

it's absolutely i mean we could joke

3929

02:31:14,870 --> 02:31:13,359

around and have a good time we always do

3930

02:31:17,030 --> 02:31:14,880

but when it comes down to the serious

3931

02:31:19,510 --> 02:31:17,040

stuff i mean i still want to joke around

3932

02:31:21,030 --> 02:31:19,520

it's it's gallows disorder look at robin

3933

02:31:23,429 --> 02:31:21,040

williams look at all the people that

3934

02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:23,439

have suffered for such a long time the

3935

02:31:28,150 --> 02:31:25,439

only light they can share inside of them

3936

02:31:30,070 --> 02:31:28,160

is the humor they have to deal with it

3937

02:31:33,190 --> 02:31:30,080

now let's let's go ahead and light a

3938

02:31:35,349 --> 02:31:33,200

match and and say okay there's not

3939

02:31:36,950 --> 02:31:35,359

enough science i've seen

3940

02:31:39,670 --> 02:31:36,960

these jerks say there's not enough

3941

02:31:41,910 --> 02:31:39,680

science behind it okay so what i do

3942

02:31:45,349 --> 02:31:41,920

essentially is the same thing as science

3943

02:31:48,070 --> 02:31:45,359

does with uh you know microbes i can't

3944

02:31:49,750 --> 02:31:48,080

see microbe damage i don't have a good

3945

02:31:51,910 --> 02:31:49,760

enough piece of equipment so i'm going

3946

02:31:53,830 --> 02:31:51,920

to drop a little acid down and i'm going

3947

02:31:56,469 --> 02:31:53,840

to study the gases that come

3948

02:31:58,230 --> 02:31:56,479

off of that and those gases seem to be

3949

02:32:00,150 --> 02:31:58,240

the same thing every time so i know i'm

3950

02:32:01,990 --> 02:32:00,160

dealing with the same thing every time

3951
02:32:05,030 --> 02:32:02,000
that's what happens when experiencers

3952
02:32:07,590 --> 02:32:05,040
call me and until philosophy

3953
02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:07,600
psychology sociology and everybody gets

3954
02:32:11,750 --> 02:32:09,359
off their ass

3955
02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:11,760
and does their job

3956
02:32:15,349 --> 02:32:13,920
especially the dod

3957
02:32:17,830 --> 02:32:15,359
they're not going to know what they're

3958
02:32:20,230 --> 02:32:17,840
looking for they can't find it unless

3959
02:32:22,710 --> 02:32:20,240
they drop some acid on it they're not

3960
02:32:24,150 --> 02:32:22,720
going to be able to see the symptoms

3961
02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:24,160
and dig deep enough into the

3962
02:32:27,750 --> 02:32:25,920
quintessential experience here to find

3963
02:32:30,230 --> 02:32:27,760

out what they're suffering from they

3964

02:32:32,389 --> 02:32:30,240

will not show you they will never show

3965

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:32,399

you until they're comfortable enough to

3966

02:32:36,150 --> 02:32:35,280

open up and access that part of their

3967

02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:36,160

brains

3968

02:32:40,469 --> 02:32:38,560

and show it to you

3969

02:32:42,550 --> 02:32:40,479

it's a comfortable it's a comfortable

3970

02:32:44,710 --> 02:32:42,560

thing you have to be comfortable uh

3971

02:32:47,030 --> 02:32:44,720

enough to do it and um you know that's

3972

02:32:48,710 --> 02:32:47,040

why i work with all these people so they

3973

02:32:50,230 --> 02:32:48,720

can feel like they're not alone they

3974

02:32:51,349 --> 02:32:50,240

think they're alone in all this but

3975

02:32:55,030 --> 02:32:51,359

they're not

3976

02:32:56,070 --> 02:32:55,040

and you know essentially yeah

3977

02:32:57,910 --> 02:32:56,080

this

3978

02:32:58,870 --> 02:32:57,920

project that we're doing has a lot to do

3979

02:32:59,590 --> 02:32:58,880

with me

3980

02:33:02,630 --> 02:32:59,600

but

3981

02:33:04,630 --> 02:33:02,640

it's not just me it's it's all of us and

3982

02:33:07,110 --> 02:33:04,640

if all of this

3983

02:33:09,670 --> 02:33:07,120

reaches the millions of people instead

3984

02:33:10,469 --> 02:33:09,680

of me doing it day by day hour by hour

3985

02:33:15,270 --> 02:33:10,479

and

3986

02:33:17,670 --> 02:33:15,280

um you know maybe i can rest a little

3987

02:33:19,590 --> 02:33:17,680

bit you know maybe i can watch a

3988

02:33:22,230 --> 02:33:19,600

television show or

3989

02:33:24,389 --> 02:33:22,240

get a hobby whatever that means

3990

02:33:26,150 --> 02:33:24,399

but um

3991

02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:26,160

it's a powerful thing and it's not a

3992

02:33:32,070 --> 02:33:29,920

cookie cutter um documentary it is a

3993

02:33:33,429 --> 02:33:32,080

heart that needs to hit home and uh you

3994

02:33:34,389 --> 02:33:33,439

guys have

3995

02:33:37,429 --> 02:33:34,399

surpassed

3996

02:33:38,950 --> 02:33:37,439

my expectations with any of them

3997

02:33:41,510 --> 02:33:38,960

yeah we told you we would show up with

3998

02:33:43,590 --> 02:33:41,520

an iphone or two and then we

3999

02:33:45,990 --> 02:33:43,600

showed up with like kind of surpassed

4000

02:33:49,030 --> 02:33:46,000

our own expectations honestly man we're

4001
02:33:50,950 --> 02:33:49,040
so excited about this yeah guys dude you

4002
02:33:53,070 --> 02:33:50,960
guys you guys showed up with a ten

4003
02:33:55,429 --> 02:33:53,080
thousand dollar camera that said

4004
02:33:57,030 --> 02:33:55,439
electromagnetic field disturbance that's

4005
02:33:59,190 --> 02:33:57,040
what you showed up with

4006
02:34:01,030 --> 02:33:59,200
that's all that's all nico man nico

4007
02:34:03,270 --> 02:34:01,040
really made this thing

4008
02:34:06,070 --> 02:34:03,280
like top-notch quality our buddy and

4009
02:34:08,790 --> 02:34:06,080
director nico he really just did he took

4010
02:34:11,270 --> 02:34:08,800
this idea he believed in you and your

4011
02:34:12,309 --> 02:34:11,280
story and uh well me and joe and just

4012
02:34:13,830 --> 02:34:12,319
like

4013
02:34:15,429 --> 02:34:13,840

you know he

4014

02:34:17,910 --> 02:34:15,439

he wanted to try to

4015

02:34:20,230 --> 02:34:17,920

yeah that's thank you yeah what we're

4016

02:34:23,190 --> 02:34:20,240

trying to do it's like dude everybody's

4017

02:34:24,550 --> 02:34:23,200

got a project right but like man

4018

02:34:26,550 --> 02:34:24,560

this has been like

4019

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:26,560

oh it's such it's been a roller coaster

4020

02:34:30,389 --> 02:34:28,160

i'll be honest

4021

02:34:32,469 --> 02:34:30,399

but holy crap man i have never been more

4022

02:34:35,510 --> 02:34:32,479

like proud of something that i've been a

4023

02:34:39,190 --> 02:34:35,520

part of in a like ever honestly like i'm

4024

02:34:41,190 --> 02:34:39,200

so excited about this dude i'm stoked

4025

02:34:44,309 --> 02:34:41,200

you guys have blown my mind you really

4026

02:34:46,230 --> 02:34:44,319

have and uh i hope to do it back and i i

4027

02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:46,240

promise you i will

4028

02:34:50,469 --> 02:34:48,000

you know yeah you know nico that poor

4029

02:34:52,389 --> 02:34:50,479

guy you know he looked at me like three

4030

02:34:53,830 --> 02:34:52,399

times during filming turned off his

4031

02:35:00,469 --> 02:34:53,840

camera and said

4032

02:35:03,910 --> 02:35:02,309

you know that's the kind of thing

4033

02:35:06,070 --> 02:35:03,920

that is the very kind of thing that

4034

02:35:08,070 --> 02:35:06,080

happens to experiencers you get around

4035

02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:08,080

electronics and it's like everything

4036

02:35:11,429 --> 02:35:09,680

goes haywire

4037

02:35:12,870 --> 02:35:11,439

and uh especially when you're going

4038

02:35:15,429 --> 02:35:12,880

through these emotions

4039

02:35:17,030 --> 02:35:15,439

so uh you know it's a a very important

4040

02:35:19,110 --> 02:35:17,040

thing to know you know

4041

02:35:21,670 --> 02:35:19,120

any experimenter that's listening

4042

02:35:23,270 --> 02:35:21,680

shout out guys i mean you know what i'm

4043

02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:23,280

talking about you know

4044

02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:25,680

there's no bs to it but electronics i

4045

02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:27,840

mean look we've already talked about 30

4046

02:35:31,990 --> 02:35:29,680

hertz instead of seven you know you're

4047

02:35:34,710 --> 02:35:32,000

already beaming at uh more electricity

4048

02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:34,720

than the average human being so

4049

02:35:40,070 --> 02:35:37,680

um it's bound to happen the science is

4050

02:35:42,309 --> 02:35:40,080

coming through be strong with yourself

4051
02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:42,319
meet other people like yourself man and

4052
02:35:47,670 --> 02:35:44,800
uh the world's gonna change

4053
02:35:49,590 --> 02:35:47,680
not by a bunch of you know sociopathic

4054
02:35:52,710 --> 02:35:49,600
narcissistic people that want to own the

4055
02:35:55,510 --> 02:35:52,720
world but people that are chosen by a

4056
02:35:58,550 --> 02:35:55,520
vibration and frequency at 7.38 hertz

4057
02:35:59,750 --> 02:35:58,560
through your own dna chosen by god knows

4058
02:36:03,590 --> 02:35:59,760
what

4059
02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:03,600
um to make you an empath to make you uh

4060
02:36:07,670 --> 02:36:05,920
open to being

4061
02:36:08,710 --> 02:36:07,680
contacted

4062
02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:08,720
yeah

4063
02:36:13,750 --> 02:36:11,760

well hey man i i uh we gotta we gotta

4064

02:36:15,830 --> 02:36:13,760

wrap up the show tonight dude but eric

4065

02:36:17,830 --> 02:36:15,840

man thank you so much for for hanging

4066

02:36:19,830 --> 02:36:17,840

out with us tonight man you kind of love

4067

02:36:21,830 --> 02:36:19,840

in the chats dude

4068

02:36:23,349 --> 02:36:21,840

man coming through man and thanks for

4069

02:36:25,190 --> 02:36:23,359

saving our butts i know michael we want

4070

02:36:26,950 --> 02:36:25,200

to get his his story on so we'll have to

4071

02:36:28,710 --> 02:36:26,960

reschedule but uh appreciate you coming

4072

02:36:30,950 --> 02:36:28,720

in early brother yeah we're getting

4073

02:36:31,830 --> 02:36:30,960

got to have mike on there man he's you

4074

02:36:33,190 --> 02:36:31,840

know i've

4075

02:36:36,630 --> 02:36:33,200

the first time i met him he couldn't

4076

02:36:38,630 --> 02:36:36,640

even speak you know and uh this man is

4077

02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:38,640

he's incredible you know you've got to

4078

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:40,399

speak to him you've got to

4079

02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:42,240

really dig into him i want to be on the

4080

02:36:46,230 --> 02:36:44,640

show with you know just to kind of dig

4081

02:36:50,309 --> 02:36:46,240

with him you know because he's opening

4082

02:36:52,230 --> 02:36:50,319

up and he's learning his own man and uh

4083

02:36:53,750 --> 02:36:52,240

i can't say much right now but there's

4084

02:36:56,150 --> 02:36:53,760

things in the future that will you know

4085

02:36:58,950 --> 02:36:56,160

kind of put the spotlight on them but uh

4086

02:37:01,429 --> 02:36:58,960

you guys have an awesome night man i did

4087

02:37:02,710 --> 02:37:01,439

thanks for hanging out

4088

02:37:04,790 --> 02:37:02,720

dude it's

4089

02:37:06,550 --> 02:37:04,800

great catching up with you bro it's it's

4090

02:37:07,750 --> 02:37:06,560

been a while and every every time we

4091

02:37:10,389 --> 02:37:07,760

feel like every time you talk we're like

4092

02:37:12,950 --> 02:37:10,399

hey let's do this thing that we have to

4093

02:37:15,349 --> 02:37:12,960

uh come on so it's good to just chill

4094

02:37:17,270 --> 02:37:15,359

yeah yeah absolutely well scientifically

4095

02:37:20,870 --> 02:37:17,280

speaking in the future of all of what

4096

02:37:23,030 --> 02:37:20,880

we're doing it's going to kick ass

4097

02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:23,040

yes sir it is

4098

02:37:27,910 --> 02:37:26,160

yes we're going to party hard

4099

02:37:30,790 --> 02:37:27,920

that's a great way to end it

4100

02:37:33,110 --> 02:37:30,800

scientifically is going to kick ass

4101

02:37:34,790 --> 02:37:33,120

i love it dude hell yeah man

4102

02:37:37,429 --> 02:37:34,800

all right eric well hey we'll talk to

4103

02:37:39,429 --> 02:37:37,439

you soon brother

4104

02:37:44,830 --> 02:37:39,439

love you man all right love you guys

4105

02:37:48,469 --> 02:37:46,950

dude dudes

4106

02:37:51,429 --> 02:37:48,479

turned out to be quite the banger

4107

02:37:54,070 --> 02:37:51,439

tonight dude it turned out to be

4108

02:37:56,950 --> 02:37:54,080

very bangery

4109

02:38:00,950 --> 02:37:56,960

yeah it did man that was awesome bangers

4110

02:38:03,750 --> 02:38:00,960

man i mean yeah dude i uh i love eric's

4111

02:38:07,030 --> 02:38:03,760

story i love eric man he's a great dude

4112

02:38:09,510 --> 02:38:07,040

yeah um and uh i'm super excited about

4113

02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:09,520

everything that's happening i mean

4114

02:38:15,030 --> 02:38:12,960

the uh just just you know the stuff that

4115

02:38:16,870 --> 02:38:15,040

he has to say man i think is important

4116

02:38:20,230 --> 02:38:16,880

and i'm excited to

4117

02:38:22,389 --> 02:38:20,240

just help him share his message

4118

02:38:23,190 --> 02:38:22,399

um with everybody

4119

02:38:28,389 --> 02:38:23,200

yeah

4120

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:28,399

the the most uh simplified version is

4121

02:38:32,710 --> 02:38:30,080

like dude

4122

02:38:34,870 --> 02:38:32,720

everybody has seen some [h__h] this is

4123

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:34,880

what i've come to understand like

4124

02:38:38,710 --> 02:38:37,200

everybody knows somebody that has seen

4125

02:38:40,389 --> 02:38:38,720

something if if you haven't seen

4126
02:38:42,630 --> 02:38:40,399
something personally you probably just

4127
02:38:44,630 --> 02:38:42,640
blocked it out dude like you've seen

4128
02:38:45,990 --> 02:38:44,640
some [h__h] that you can't explain you're

4129
02:38:47,750 --> 02:38:46,000
just like

4130
02:38:49,510 --> 02:38:47,760
oh too afraid to tell anybody for like

4131
02:38:50,550 --> 02:38:49,520
10 years then you forgot about it and

4132
02:38:52,550 --> 02:38:50,560
then

4133
02:38:54,309 --> 02:38:52,560
all of a sudden somebody says something

4134
02:38:55,830 --> 02:38:54,319
that like totally lines up with

4135
02:38:56,950 --> 02:38:55,840
something that you saw and then your

4136
02:38:58,790 --> 02:38:56,960
mind's like

4137
02:39:00,790 --> 02:38:58,800
hey remember that thing you saw that was

4138
02:39:02,070 --> 02:39:00,800

exactly like that dude

4139

02:39:02,870 --> 02:39:02,080

that's what we're gonna go through i

4140

02:39:05,429 --> 02:39:02,880

think

4141

02:39:07,030 --> 02:39:05,439

as this time goes on as the stigma has

4142

02:39:08,230 --> 02:39:07,040

been dissolved

4143

02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:08,240

and

4144

02:39:11,590 --> 02:39:09,840

uh yeah i mean it's it's a part of

4145

02:39:12,870 --> 02:39:11,600

culture now it's always been a part of

4146

02:39:15,349 --> 02:39:12,880

culture it's just always been

4147

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:15,359

stigmatized it's like

4148

02:39:19,670 --> 02:39:17,920

patton says uh i noticed in the trailer

4149

02:39:22,630 --> 02:39:19,680

ben and joe were the only ones with red

4150

02:39:27,429 --> 02:39:25,429

because it was full of ass i did we were

4151
02:39:29,349 --> 02:39:27,439
we were probably the most drunk people

4152
02:39:31,510 --> 02:39:29,359
yes

4153
02:39:33,510 --> 02:39:31,520
chad smith thank you so much for that

4154
02:39:35,030 --> 02:39:33,520
super chat bro appreciate you man oh

4155
02:39:37,910 --> 02:39:35,040
yeah thank you

4156
02:39:39,750 --> 02:39:37,920
hell yeah i've got a piece so bad i'm

4157
02:39:41,590 --> 02:39:39,760
kind of starting to dance over here so

4158
02:39:44,230 --> 02:39:41,600
you want to wrap this one up let's wrap

4159
02:39:45,590 --> 02:39:44,240
it up hillary yeah dude all right dudes

4160
02:39:47,830 --> 02:39:45,600
well uh

4161
02:39:49,750 --> 02:39:47,840
dudes and dudettes ladies and gentlemen

4162
02:39:51,510 --> 02:39:49,760
thank you all so much for joining us

4163
02:39:54,070 --> 02:39:51,520

love y'all so much

4164

02:39:56,950 --> 02:39:54,080

hell yeah this has been

4165

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:56,960

uh another episode of

4166

02:40:02,150 --> 02:40:00,160

poker night literally never done that

4167

02:40:03,750 --> 02:40:02,160

that way ever

4168

02:40:07,220 --> 02:40:03,760

all right guys we'll talk to y'all later